

# DAVID WILCOCK

## FREE ENERGY AND HOVER CARS? PART THREE

REPORT SCAM



*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:04:05,830 --> 00:00:44,730

[Music]

2  
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:08,390  
greetings and salutations and welcome

3  
00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:11,680  
back old friends and new

4  
00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:13,840  
tonight on truth seekers we're gonna be

5  
00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:15,599  
finally wrapping up

6  
00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:19,359  
the saga of david wilcock free energy

7  
00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:20,959  
and hover cars

8  
00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:23,520  
that's right your favorite ancient alien

9  
00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,360  
star well maybe your favorite not mine

10  
00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:29,919  
uh after let's see

11  
00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:32,320  
being a failure as a fake psychic being

12  
00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:34,720  
a failure as a fake edgar cayce

13  
00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:37,840

reincarnated being a failure as

14

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,560

a non-profit

15

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,560

spiritual guru

16

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,479

being a

17

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:46,960

failure as an ancient alien theorist

18

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:49,040

because i don't believe he's ever proven

19

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:52,479

any of that is true real or accurate

20

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,800

uh let's see

21

00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:57,440

being a failure as a ufo researcher

22

00:05:02,870 --> 00:04:59,759

because all he brings us is fake people

23

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:02,880

with fake backgrounds or fake educations

24

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,280

fake accomplishments that he never even

25

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:08,000

bothers to check into

26

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:08,960

now

27

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,400

you

28

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,440

oh a fake letter of the alphabet uh a

29

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,199

failure at being the letter of the

30

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:19,440

alphabet guru because that all turned

31

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:21,360

out to be garbage

32

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:22,840

uh

33

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:27,039

now mr wilcox latest adventure he's

34

00:05:31,390 --> 00:05:28,960

telling everybody that he's going to be

35

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:31,400

the father of

36

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:33,759

antigravity why

37

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:36,560

because he dreamed about it that's it

38

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,720

must be true this whole story is garbage

39

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:43,039

and in part two uh you can check our

40

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:44,800

channel here we

41

00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:46,080

detailed

42

00:06:02,710 --> 00:05:47,600

a

43

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,720

money for himself

44

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:04,639

and now

45

00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:07,039

after selling courses on ascension and

46

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:10,319

nobody ascended uh after

47

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:13,280

stating that his

48

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,360

he once stated on a a a live show i

49

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:19,520

believe it was edge of blunder wonder

50

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:20,639

whatever

51  
00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,039  
those guys got thrown off of youtube so

52  
00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:25,919  
he once stated that all the money that

53  
00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:28,240  
he generates from his courses goes to

54  
00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:30,880  
his non-profit and we investigated his

55  
00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:33,520  
non-profit we asked for forms that he's

56  
00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:36,960  
required to deliver to us by law

57  
00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:39,280  
showing where the money went uh or how

58  
00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,720  
much he collected and where all the

59  
00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,639  
money went and he refuses to provide

60  
00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,720  
those forms

61  
00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:46,240  
now

62  
00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:49,039  
he's saying that he basically admitted

63  
00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:50,720

on his live stream

64

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,720

he's saying that he funneled money from

65

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:54,319

the courses that he's been selling for

66

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:55,919

the past three years

67

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,960

into

68

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,880

free energy and

69

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:01,039

hover car technology

70

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:04,000

um and we're going to share a video clip

71

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:05,199

of that

72

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,240

that's very problematic you cannot take

73

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,560

money from a charity and funnel it into

74

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:12,800

a for-profit company

75

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:16,000

so is is this is he going to just give

76

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,840

away these hover cars is that the

77

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,000

charity i'm confused

78

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:22,080

because the money situation with david

79

00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:24,720

wilcock is always confusing give me

80

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:28,000

money for nothing that is essentially

81

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:30,160

what i figured out about david wilcox

82

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,440

business he wants money for nothing

83

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:36,319

for fake information and courses uh or

84

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:38,160

let's just say

85

00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:39,759

you know the information that he

86

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:41,440

provides is

87

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:44,479

spewing it's like sewn together

88

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,280

patchwork of garbage

89

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,879

that you could get anywhere on the

90

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:51,120

internet for free but he stitches

91

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:53,680

together a bunch of garbage law of one

92

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:56,560

you know uh let's let's throw in some

93

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,240

antarctic aliens under the ice right

94

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:02,319

it's crazy

95

00:08:05,240 --> 00:08:03,120

so

96

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:05,250

he previously said on the show that he

97

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:06,560

[Music]

98

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:09,120

all the money uh that he generates for

99

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,840

his courses go into his david and beth

100

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,080

wilcox spiritual foundation

101  
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,919  
but we investigated that foundation and

102  
00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,840  
failed us there's very misleading stuff

103  
00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,759  
going on like we couldn't find on the

104  
00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:22,000  
first form that he actually filed the

105  
00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,599  
994 he collected 70 000 and we couldn't

106  
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,599  
find any charitable work that he

107  
00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:29,360  
performed he just took the money and

108  
00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:31,759  
spent it on things like furniture

109  
00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:35,519  
equipment rent uh you know uh automotive

110  
00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,919  
expenses he even made the people

111  
00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:39,760  
donating to his charity pay his cell

112  
00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,839  
phone bill apparently according to those

113  
00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:44,159

records but he won't give us the records

114

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,760

for the second one

115

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,880

right

116

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:48,640

uh and i and

117

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:50,560

i i gotta tell you

118

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,279

so david wilcock has this history of

119

00:08:57,430 --> 00:08:55,360

collecting money and never delivering

120

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:57,440

what he promises let's see he's going to

121

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,600

sell you the course on ascension nobody

122

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,160

ascended in 2012 he was selling

123

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,760

information and telling everybody they

124

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:05,920

were going to get superpowers

125

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,040

nobody got their superpowers his books

126

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:11,839

he's got one book that highly features

127

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:15,360

dr p peterson and all his fake stories

128

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,080

but

129

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:18,160

we've detailed that this pete peterson

130

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,240

is completely totally fake

131

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,040

and now david wilcock is saying that new

132

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,120

associates of pete peterson the fake

133

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,040

source that he milked for 10 years the

134

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:30,160

senior old man that you know had bottles

135

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:31,920

of piss and dead cats all throughout his

136

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:33,680

house when it was foreclosed on and he

137

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:36,480

ran a scam to help the guy a paypal

138

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:38,399

donation scam and lied about everything

139

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,360

in that

140

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,399

okay that guy's associates are now gonna

141

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:44,240

help david wilcock

142

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:46,320

uh

143

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:49,360

create the world's first hover car

144

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:52,560

with anti-gravity and also create free

145

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:55,920

energy and i gotta tell you go look into

146

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:58,720

free energy scams they're a dime a dozen

147

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:01,120

so i feel like david wilcock has reached

148

00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:03,200

the bottom of the what can i do to

149

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,959

generate a lot of money and not deliver

150

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:06,800

on this time

151  
00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,120  
barrel there's there's nothing lower

152  
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:11,519  
than running a free energy scam as far

153  
00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:12,480  
as

154  
00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:18,720  
a scam meter here is there some you know

155  
00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:22,160  
there's i guess there is and free energy

156  
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,680  
investments

157  
00:10:29,190 --> 00:10:26,640  
go ask anybody that ever donate it to a

158  
00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:29,200  
free energy nonprofit

159  
00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:30,079  
uh

160  
00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:31,360  
it's it's

161  
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,680  
interesting to note that convicted fraud

162  
00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,760  
felon billy carson ran a free energy

163  
00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:37,600

scam collected a whole bunch of money in

164

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:39,200

the form of a charity and never

165

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:41,760

delivered on anything he never showed

166

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:45,600

any device working or otherwise

167

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:48,800

we've also got dr stephen grier who ran

168

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:50,959

a free energy scam called the orion

169

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,120

project which he collected and

170

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,600

crowdfunded over to the best of my

171

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:57,920

recollection over four hundred thousand

172

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:01,200

dollars and never delivered any device

173

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:03,040

working or otherwise

174

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:06,399

friends free energy investment scams

175

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,760

free energy donation scams are a dime a

176

00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:11,680

dozen out there

177

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,200

and nobody that collects money for any

178

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:17,600

free energy promises in the history of

179

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,640

electricity has ever delivered

180

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:22,399

but david wilcox thinks that he's going

181

00:11:28,230 --> 00:11:24,959

to be the one to crack that code not

182

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,240

only is he going to defy the laws of

183

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:30,399

gravitational physics by creating a

184

00:11:34,750 --> 00:11:31,680

hover car

185

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,760

he's also going to defy the third law of

186

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:37,440

thermodynamics and produce

187

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,630

great

188

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:44,800

the same guy who has been lying through

189

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:47,200

his fake teeth for 20 years is now going

190

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:48,640

to do that

191

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:51,680

it you know this just kind of i don't

192

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,320

this whole free energy and hover car

193

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,720

thing has just gotten me thinking about

194

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,279

being a child on a playground you know

195

00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:02,079

and and like some kid comes up and and

196

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:04,560

tells some fantastical story but he

197

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:06,399

never delivers you know how many times

198

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:08,000

you're gonna even listen to that kid

199

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:10,800

before you say he's this kid's full of

200

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:11,680

[h\_\_h]

201  
00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,279  
you know it's not even worth listening

202  
00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:15,600  
anymore and i gotta tell you i'm getting

203  
00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:16,480  
a little

204  
00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:20,560  
everybody wants me to listen to him and

205  
00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,160  
talk about him and i'm like

206  
00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,040  
this is such a waste of time i couldn't

207  
00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,120  
be doing anything

208  
00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,440  
better with my time than listening to

209  
00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:30,720  
this clown

210  
00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,200  
so i couldn't even get through this last

211  
00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:35,680  
three four hour v whatever three four

212  
00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:37,519  
hour video right

213  
00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:39,760

i i couldn't do it i got through the

214

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:41,279

first like hour

215

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,959

we're gonna play some of that because

216

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:44,800

that's where the relevant parts about

217

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,279

the free energy and the hover car stuff

218

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:49,600

is in his latest video then he goes on

219

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,920

for another two or three hours

220

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:53,440

connecting together all kinds of

221

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:55,920

disconnected nonsense like screaming

222

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,399

like plants scream when you throw them

223

00:13:01,670 --> 00:13:00,320

in the pot and you gotta pray for those

224

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,680

carrots before you throw them in the

225

00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:03,680

boiling pot of water and then they don't

226

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,200

scream and he says that's been

227

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:07,680

scientifically proven to be true

228

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:11,120

my gosh it's just a treasure trove of

229

00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:12,399

garbage

230

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,480

and and it's like if if the whole thing

231

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:17,040

he's trying to push is free energy and

232

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,360

hover cars then why throw in an

233

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,600

additional two or three hours of garbage

234

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,279

after you're done talking about what

235

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:25,200

your the real subject that people are

236

00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:30,150

now

237

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,959

and free energy and uh

238

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,959

anti-gravity and he's saying that you'll

239

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:38,959

be able to do it too if you just give

240

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,000

him 333 dollars i almost want to give

241

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:44,399

him the 333 and then

242

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,240

sit through his course try to build me a

243

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,440

hoverboard and then call bs and tell him

244

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:51,120

i want my money back because you didn't

245

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:53,360

teach me the secrets of any gravity

246

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,320

friends

247

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:57,680

this is how bold of a scam this is he's

248

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,279

telling people

249

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:01,440

publicly on the internet that if you

250

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,600

give me 333

251

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,079

i'm going to teach you the secrets of

252

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,560

free energy and anti-gravity and you'll

253

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,399

be able to do it too

254

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,199

he said that

255

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:15,519

i just i don't know

256

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:18,160

how he thinks law enforcement wouldn't

257

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:21,680

find fault with those type of promises

258

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,629

what are the odds that i'm going to pay

259

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,959

him 333

260

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,040

learn the secrets of any gravity and

261

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:34,160

free energy and be able to do it too

262

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:40,069

many people on twitter are encouraging

263

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,560

me to report him for his lack of

264

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:47,279

response to my request for his 990 forms

265

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:49,920

and honestly the last play i have left

266

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:52,320

in the saga of david wilcox what i call

267

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:54,240

the fake charity because he's never

268

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:56,079

shown any charitable act that he's done

269

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:57,839

with any of the money that he collected

270

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:00,399

not one thing not one

271

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:03,360

starving male fed you know not one well

272

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,880

dug in africa

273

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,480

you know uh

274

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,279

not one donation to another charity to

275

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:11,279

try to do some good in the world

276

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:13,279

apparently he just spent all the money

277

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:15,440

on whatever he wanted and now he doesn't

278

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:18,560

want to show us all as he is legally

279

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,399

required to do so what he spent all that

280

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:24,000

charity's money on that he's been

281

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,680

collecting for what three or four years

282

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:27,600

now now he's going to move on and

283

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,639

collect money so that you can invest in

284

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:32,480

his company that's going to build hover

285

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:34,959

cars and provide free energy

286

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:38,240

sure but this is where we're at

287

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:40,560

now i found i'm gonna put my fair use

288

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:43,680

banner up here i found a video from some

289

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:47,360

time ago almost a year ago where he was

290

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,320

discussing his plans for free energy

291

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,480

and uh there's a few nuggets in there

292

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:54,480

that i thought were important

293

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:56,480

so we're going to cite fair use this is

294

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:58,000

a transformative work and we are

295

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,519

educating the public and we'll be

296

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,440

critiquing the video we're sharing and

297

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:03,839

discussing it with our live chat

298

00:16:08,310 --> 00:16:06,079

this is covered under fair use and

299

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,320

certainly allowable by law we have

300

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:10,000

lawyer letters standing by for anyone

301  
00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,560  
foolish enough to falsely copyright or

302  
00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,399  
privacy strike us or anything some of

303  
00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:16,720  
these guys do not like you using their

304  
00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,759  
own videos to show what liars they are

305  
00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,680  
uh but we have the right to do that

306  
00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,920  
under fair use

307  
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,680  
so

308  
00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:27,440  
and this is certainly a transformative

309  
00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:28,959  
work as well

310  
00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:37,910  
okay so this is david wilcox on a video

311  
00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:40,320  
from some time ago talking about his

312  
00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,800  
plans for free energy and

313  
00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:44,560

hover cars

314

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:45,680

let's

315

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,550

because i am working on hover car

316

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,639

technology right now i'm not joking i'm

317

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,079

not going to talk about it until we've

318

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,079

got something for you but we're getting

319

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,920

pretty close

320

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,440

once we get to that point i can talk a

321

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:05,360

lot more but uh

322

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,799

several of pete peterson's former

323

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,559

associates i'm working with on this and

324

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:10,640

it's very very real

325

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,600

uh we expect that once we get fired

326

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:15,919

that's the important nugget he is saying

327

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:18,720

that he's working on harvard car

328

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:20,959

technology with several associates of

329

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:23,600

pete peterson who we have proven is a

330

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:26,480

complete and total made up fraud source

331

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,600

that he's been milking so now

332

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,840

pete peterson is dead he's saying that

333

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,919

he's got friends of pete peterson and

334

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,120

him are going to develop this

335

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,200

anti-gravity technology

336

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:39,520

so friends of a complete and total fraud

337

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:45,510

frauds of an original fake source now

338

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,520

you've got friends and they're anonymous

339

00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:49,600

friends he won't tell us their names

340

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,200

because david wilcock has a lot of

341

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:53,120

imaginary friends that he brings up in

342

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:54,720

his presentations like they're real

343

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,039

people but you never meet them you never

344

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,880

see them nobody else gets to talk to

345

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,880

them or interview them and say hey did

346

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:02,880

you tell david wilcock this or is he

347

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,720

just making this up

348

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,320

finance hopefully

349

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,000

that we'll have an operational working

350

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:10,080

prototype within one year and that we

351  
00:18:13,750 --> 00:18:11,679  
could go into mass production within

352  
00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:13,760  
four years where you will have a hover

353  
00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:16,000  
car in your garage at an affordable

354  
00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:17,919  
price um the company that i'm working

355  
00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,080  
with is one of about five that i've been

356  
00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:22,080  
briefed on

357  
00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,440  
there he goes again he's getting

358  
00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:24,720  
briefings

359  
00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:27,280  
friends i've said this so many times

360  
00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:29,600  
generals get briefings senators get

361  
00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:30,640  
brief

362  
00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:36,640  
some guy that was on ancient aliens is

363  
00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:39,440

not getting briefings from aerospace

364

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,760

pioneer

365

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:43,280

that are all working on this and we're

366

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:44,799

all in kind of like a little race with

367

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,840

each other

368

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:47,039

who's going to do it first as i've

369

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,240

talked about in other videos i'm not

370

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,320

going to run through all of it again

371

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:52,640

um there have been these declassified

372

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:55,200

patents filed by a man apparently named

373

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:57,039

salvatore pius

374

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:58,880

and these patents that he's talking

375

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:01,280

about go ask any physicist to look at

376

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:04,160

them and and tell you are this is this

377

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,480

real and workable technology or is this

378

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,400

garbage because i've had

379

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,240

physicists i've reached out to them i've

380

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,400

sent them the patents

381

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:14,080

every scientist that i've talked to

382

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,240

about these patents come back and say

383

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:18,720

this looks like garbage to me this this

384

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,559

is not workable technology this is not

385

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:24,400

what it appears to be and they don't

386

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,480

understand why a patent was even issued

387

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:30,799

and i just want to caution david wilcock

388

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,320

if he's truly this dumb to believe

389

00:19:39,909 --> 00:19:36,480

that any patent

390

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:39,919

that is filed is real and workable and

391

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,880

and the technology works and is real

392

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,080

there are

393

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:46,080

thousands tens of thousands of

394

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:47,520

prototypes given to people for

395

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:50,160

technology that never really existed and

396

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,000

never will he's basing

397

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:57,120

this whole company off of these patents

398

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:00,640

that he thinks a real tech workable real

399

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:03,760

working technology go ask a scientist a

400

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:06,320

real scientist not one of his like fake

401  
00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,320  
imaginary friends to look at those

402  
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:10,240  
patents and tell you

403  
00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:13,360  
is this real and further

404  
00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,919  
he truly i suppose believes that it's so

405  
00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,240  
simple to create any gravity but he's

406  
00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:20,480  
just going to copy off these patents

407  
00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:22,640  
and that's another huge problem he's

408  
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:24,799  
mentioned these patents like and has

409  
00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:27,200  
said he's basing his hover car on the

410  
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,360  
technology in these patents

411  
00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,440  
if you're creating a for-profit company

412  
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,840  
maybe you're too dumb to realize this

413  
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:36,159

david wilcock but you can't just copy

414

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,320

somebody else's patent and use it in

415

00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:41,280

your company you'd get sued so you

416

00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,440

better have your own original method

417

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:47,760

patentable method of generating an

418

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,720

anti-gravity effect or engine you can't

419

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,440

simply take let's say look let's go out

420

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,159

on a limb and say these salvador pious

421

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,240

patents which most real scientists laugh

422

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,240

at and think are a joke

423

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,159

let's just go out on a limb here and say

424

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,720

those are real and the technology

425

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:07,280

described in them is workable

426  
00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,640  
buildable

427  
00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:10,480  
provable technology

428  
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:12,559  
that that would be an amazing world to

429  
00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:14,159  
live in that would mean that somebody

430  
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,440  
invented free

431  
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:17,919  
you know not i'm sorry somebody invented

432  
00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:20,880  
any gravity engine that actually works

433  
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:22,480  
that would be amazing

434  
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:24,159  
but david wilcock

435  
00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,280  
you dummy you can't just go let's like i

436  
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,919  
said let's just say the patents work

437  
00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:31,280  
the technology described in those

438  
00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:32,880

patents work you can't just take

439

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,919

somebody else's patent copy it build it

440

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,440

and then sell it

441

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,840

that's illegal and you're basing your

442

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:42,080

whole company off of that from what i've

443

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,240

heard he keeps mentioning these patents

444

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:46,480

and saying they're showing us how to do

445

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:48,720

it and we're going to do it great

446

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:50,320

great

447

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:54,080

and they are for a device called the

448

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:55,760

hawk hauc

449

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,039

hybrid air underwater craft

450

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:01,440

it's basically a flying black triangle

451  
00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:03,919  
and the patent describes exactly how to

452  
00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:05,200  
build it and says that it is

453  
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,640  
anti-gravitic

454  
00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:08,480  
and in the other videos i've done we we

455  
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,000  
have compelling evidence that they

456  
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,520  
they've already built these they know

457  
00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:13,520  
how they work um one of the designs that

458  
00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:15,200  
we have i have schematics of it the

459  
00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:16,880  
wings fold up like this so you can get

460  
00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:18,880  
it into the garage because

461  
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,200  
you do actually need some wings

462  
00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:23,200  
for like these ionic type of propulsion

463  
00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:25,200

systems

464

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,320

the ionic and an ionic propulsion system

465

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,720

and the technology described in in these

466

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,720

salvador pious patents that he's saying

467

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:35,039

he's basing the technology off of are

468

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:38,159

two entirely different things

469

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,799

i really you know i really am starting

470

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,120

to worry that david wilcock himself is

471

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,440

getting scammed like maybe some somebody

472

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:47,039

is taking advantage of him and telling

473

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,200

him that this stuff works and just keep

474

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:52,080

dumping money into this project and

475

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:55,280

we'll get it to work for you david

476  
00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,120  
that's a possibility

477  
00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:59,840  
and by the way this is the

478  
00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:00,799  
theory

479  
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:02,960  
somebody sent me a time stamp i i

480  
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,960  
purposely didn't listen to whatever cw

481  
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,320  
channel was saying about this whole

482  
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:08,240  
situation because i'm covering it i

483  
00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:09,440  
didn't want to be influenced but

484  
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,039  
somebody sent me a time stamp and i did

485  
00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:14,000  
listen to it a short time stamp and cw

486  
00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:16,640  
channel he believes in his analysis that

487  
00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:18,480  
this man is being taken advantage of

488  
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,559

he's being taken on a ride

489

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:22,559

uh and he's a mark

490

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:25,120

given it at how gullible he is when

491

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,559

people come up to him and tell him fake

492

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,799

alien stories and he just believes

493

00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:30,080

everybody

494

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:31,520

it's well within the realm of

495

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,640

possibility that somebody got to him

496

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,679

told him yeah we could build this just

497

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:39,760

put millions of bucks into the company

498

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,679

david we'll get it working

499

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:43,520

and they are

500

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,159

scamming him

501  
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:48,799  
and he is in turn scamming the public

502  
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,679  
right he's taking money from his courses

503  
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,520  
and funnel it into this project that

504  
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:56,159  
will never work

505  
00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:58,080  
mark my words he's never going to

506  
00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:01,279  
produce any working technology i'm going

507  
00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:03,760  
out listen i will risk my whatever

508  
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:06,559  
reputation he's never going to produce

509  
00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:07,760  
workable

510  
00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,240  
anti-gravity technology that's my

511  
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:14,240  
opinion and i'm entitled to it you're

512  
00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:16,640  
shooting an ion cannon out the back you

513  
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:18,080

have the anti-gravity but you need

514

00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,840

thrust so the wings

515

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:21,600

kind of allow you to be what they call a

516

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,919

flop the ion generator out the back

517

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:25,600

would be the thrust he doesn't

518

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:29,200

understand even the basic principles of

519

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:30,960

of anything

520

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,120

to do with uh you know

521

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,200

electric propulsion there is a such

522

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,360

thing as an ion

523

00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:39,600

engine they use them in satellites but

524

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:42,159

they provide very very little thrust

525

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,000

uh and they are not really usable in

526  
00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,080  
earth's gravity they're usable outside

527  
00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,760  
of earth's gravity

528  
00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,200  
uh because even though they generate

529  
00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:53,520  
tiny tiny bits of thrust it's enough in

530  
00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,360  
a zero-g environment so he's already

531  
00:25:02,070 --> 00:25:00,080  
basically just bsing that he knows how

532  
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,080  
to build this thing he doesn't even

533  
00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:04,480  
understand the basics of the components

534  
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,480  
that he's describing are going to make

535  
00:25:11,190 --> 00:25:08,960  
up this hover car

536  
00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:11,200  
mr researcher doesn't know anything

537  
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:14,000  
about ion engines he said ion cannon

538  
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,760

that's not going to do anything for you

539

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:17,440

as far as

540

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:22,480

propulsion david look up ion engine

541

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,840

lux liner you're riding the

542

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,159

gravitational flux instead of an

543

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:29,039

airliner that uses air

544

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,480

and because it's hybrid air under

545

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,400

watercraft you can also fly underwater

546

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:34,240

with these at much much greater rate of

547

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,120

speed than would normally be possible

548

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,279

with that kind of a system so

549

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,760

yeah so in addition to promising to

550

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:44,480

genera create free energy devices and an

551  
00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,080  
anti-gravity

552  
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:48,960  
uh propulsion system hover car hey it's

553  
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,120  
also a submarine that can go faster

554  
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,360  
underwater than anything else

555  
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,400  
great and he doesn't realize like

556  
00:26:03,269 --> 00:25:58,080  
there are

557  
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:03,279  
billions and billions and billions of

558  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:05,840  
dollars of funding and they can't create

559  
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:08,880  
a prototype like he describes but he's

560  
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:11,600  
gonna do it sure you are david sure you

561  
00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:12,880  
are

562  
00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:15,120  
i'm very very excited about the

563  
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,960

technology that we're going to have and

564

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,840

again

565

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:19,919

it's been handed to us the military is

566

00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:22,559

handed to us and as i've said before

567

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:25,440

salvatore pi pius translates as

568

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,720

savior of our nation salvatore

569

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:30,400

savior pius i'm not sure how to

570

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:31,679

pronounce it i'm sorry i'm probably

571

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:33,919

mangling it pius means nation or

572

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,480

country sure so it's more disconnected

573

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,960

nonsense what is you know everybody's

574

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,279

name means something you know steven

575

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:43,919

means crown of garland which is a stupid

576  
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:46,000  
name meaning for a name i was always

577  
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,520  
just i was very disappointed when i

578  
00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:49,919  
found out that's what stephen means

579  
00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:52,000  
you know i don't i don't know why he

580  
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:53,520  
feels the need to throw in these

581  
00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:55,360  
disconnected facts that have nothing to

582  
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:56,880  
do with anything it's like he's trying

583  
00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:58,640  
to prove his case

584  
00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:00,880  
by what connecting dots that aren't even

585  
00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:02,320  
there

586  
00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,320  
it's unfortunate that he feels the need

587  
00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:06,480  
to be you know throw in

588  
00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,039

garbage information and he thinks that

589

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:12,080

somehow that is convincing right it's

590

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:13,520

going to convince you more that he knows

591

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,760

what he's talking about

592

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:18,000

so why would the military save our

593

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,679

country by releasing these patents well

594

00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:21,360

i think it's pretty obvious

595

00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:23,520

we've talked about space force i've done

596

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,840

a lot of other videos suggesting that

597

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:27,600

this forbidden technology is going to be

598

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:28,880

part of what

599

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:35,350

you get into the work of dr kenneth

600

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:38,399

shoulders and his amazing charge cluster

601  
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,000  
technology which is

602  
00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,240  
probably here he's discussing real

603  
00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:45,600  
technology but again it's real and i

604  
00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:47,840  
believe patent it

605  
00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:50,080  
technology or patent pending technology

606  
00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,480  
and again he can't just copy

607  
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,919  
somebody else's patented technology to

608  
00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:58,000  
create what he's going to sell he's got

609  
00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:00,960  
to create his own technology and so far

610  
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,640  
i've listened to this clown for hours

611  
00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:04,559  
and hours and hours and he has not

612  
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,120  
described any original technology that

613  
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,320

he could actually legally sell

614

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,320

he's just talking about other people's

615

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:14,240

work that he's not legally allowed to

616

00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:18,320

copy and produce a product out of

617

00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:19,919

it's one of the main contenders of what

618

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:22,000

we're going to use to build hover cars

619

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:23,600

see that one of the main contenders i

620

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:25,200

thought it was the salvador pius

621

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:26,960

patents that he's going to copy now he's

622

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,320

going to copy this other guy's work

623

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,480

maybe he's going to copy both their work

624

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,159

because you can create anti-gravity

625

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:34,399

because by the way david wilcock is a

626

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,880

plagiarist and a half all of his books

627

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:38,559

if you put them into a plagiarism

628

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:41,440

checker now granted he he does

629

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:44,880

credit his sources but 50 to 60 percent

630

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:46,799

of his books are copy and paste jobs

631

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,559

does he think he's just gonna copy and

632

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,039

paste other people's technologies

633

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:53,039

into a working hover car

634

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,640

i mean that works for his books he makes

635

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:56,000

lots of money selling books that are

636

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,320

copy and paste jobs

637

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,000

these little things it turns out that if

638

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,080

you send electrical current sorry i'm

639

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:03,840

jumping around a little bit but hang in

640

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,799

with me

641

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:06,559

if you send electrical current down a

642

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:07,520

needle

643

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,600

you get this little ball of energy

644

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,440

and the ball of energy

645

00:29:18,430 --> 00:29:15,520

has all these very strange properties

646

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,440

that shouldn't happen it has way more

647

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:20,720

electrostatic charge than it normally

648

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,919

would

649

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,840

uh so it's it's got much much greater

650

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:25,520

energy in a much smaller package than it

651  
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:28,000  
normally would and it repels gravity

652  
00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,600  
plus if you generate these charge

653  
00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:31,039  
clusters and you pass them through

654  
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:33,440  
radioactive material you de-radiate the

655  
00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,640  
material

656  
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,320  
so when we start using charge cluster

657  
00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,200  
technology we get free energy

658  
00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:41,039  
because these things if you generate a

659  
00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,200  
whole bunch of them you get a lot of

660  
00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:45,120  
free energy out of it you know more than

661  
00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:46,799  
it seems to take to generate which is

662  
00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,640  
really it's not been proven that's just

663  
00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:50,399

the nature of how charge clusters form

664

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:52,000

they attract more energy than it takes

665

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,120

to make them

666

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,440

and then they emanate that energy

667

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:57,279

so they they generate

668

00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:59,600

energy they generate a gravitational

669

00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:01,760

pull that they you can either push or

670

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:03,039

pull with it

671

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,480

and they uh

672

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:06,240

they also

673

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:06,960

are

674

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:08,720

again

675

00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:11,200

de-radiating radioactive materials that

676

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,600

are passing through the material so

677

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:15,360

the the uh as i've talked about in other

678

00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:16,559

videos i'm not going to run through all

679

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,840

of it again

680

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,159

um there have been these declassified

681

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,720

patents filed by a man apparently named

682

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,640

salvatore pious

683

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:27,039

and salvatore pius also

684

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,240

patented

685

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:30,559

a compact fusion reactor

686

00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:32,000

that's all these little needles that

687

00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:33,520

whirl around which is how you make

688

00:30:51,909 --> 00:30:34,840

charge clusters

689

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,990

and that is the that is the power system

690

00:32:14,310 --> 00:30:55,760

you could drop in the thing the other

691

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:16,870

oh i was muted i got it i got it i get

692

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,470

i really gotta get a physical

693

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,320

physical uh

694

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,240

button cough button

695

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,640

i apologize so i was saying

696

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,200

the promises that he's making

697

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,360

would be very very

698

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:35,679

uh

699

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,200

worrisome to any lawyer that he hired

700

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:41,360

because he's soliciting people for

701  
00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,480  
investments for a for-profit company and

702  
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:46,960  
he is on the record here making all

703  
00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,679  
these wild promises and claims about

704  
00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:50,880  
what his

705  
00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,120  
hover car is going to be able to do

706  
00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,120  
uh it's going to have an anti-gravity

707  
00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,120  
engine it's going to have an ion cannon

708  
00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:59,200  
out the back we're going to put a free

709  
00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:02,000  
energy engine in it so i guess the

710  
00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:03,600  
implication is you'll never have to

711  
00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:04,960  
power it you'll never have to get

712  
00:33:09,909 --> 00:33:08,159  
gasoline or jet fuel or anything or even

713  
00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,919

plug it in and charge it it's just going

714

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:11,760

to run for free

715

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:14,640

this is very very problematic

716

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,360

as far as an investment opportunity

717

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:19,600

right you can't promise people all this

718

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,480

stuff

719

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:22,720

take their money and then not deliver it

720

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,279

or you may end up in the pokey david

721

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,159

wilcock for investment fraud

722

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,399

now i'm not a lawyer or law enforcement

723

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:32,480

officer but i did ask a few about some

724

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,519

of your claims and the implications here

725

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:37,760

and most of them agree with me this is

726

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:40,480

very dangerous for you to be doing uh

727

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:42,720

while soliciting donations for a

728

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:45,120

for-profit company that you say is gonna

729

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,120

generate this product that you're

730

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:49,120

promising

731

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:50,960

all right back to the video friends

732

00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:53,679

before is that the hawk craft

733

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:56,000

is like a peanut so there's a nut inside

734

00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:57,760

and then a shell on the outside and that

735

00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,240

hollow area between the interior hull

736

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:02,399

and the exterior hull there's all these

737

00:34:06,070 --> 00:34:03,679

little needles where they can generate

738

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:06,080

the charge clusters so you generate them

739

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,679

and then you steer them

740

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,679

and by first generating them you then

741

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,879

point them where you want to go and

742

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:13,119

that's how you get anti-gravity so

743

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,639

because i am working on hover car

744

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,720

technology right now i'm not joking i'm

745

00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:18,159

not going to talk about it until we've

746

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:20,159

got something for you but we're getting

747

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:22,000

pretty close

748

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,599

once we get to that point i can talk a

749

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,440

lot more but uh

750

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:26,879

several of pete peterson's former

751  
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,639  
associates i'm working with on this and

752  
00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:31,119  
it's very very real

753  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:32,800  
do you notice he had to stop and say

754  
00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,520  
it's very very real uh we expect that

755  
00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,919  
once we get financed hopefully

756  
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,520  
that we'll have an operational working

757  
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:41,520  
prototype within one year and that we

758  
00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:42,879  
could go into mass production within

759  
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:44,960  
four years where you will have a hover

760  
00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:47,359  
car in your garage at an affordable

761  
00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,310  
listen

762  
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:55,440  
go ask anybody that knows anything about

763  
00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,880

aviation technology or building aircraft

764

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,640

or building cars

765

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:02,960

you can't build a working prototype from

766

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,599

nothing in one year i mean maybe you can

767

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,760

if you have a talented

768

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:10,480

enough team or you have enough money but

769

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,560

it just the

770

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,040

to me the odds of david wilcock actually

771

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:17,359

coming through with any of these

772

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:21,040

promises i think is next to nothing

773

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:23,280

and i have to go over to twitter because

774

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:24,400

uh

775

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:25,599

somebody

776

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:28,960

thankfully let

777

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:32,720

let me let me find this i i retweeted it

778

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,240

just so that i would be sure to be able

779

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,240

to find it

780

00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:38,640

and of course this comes this clip comes

781

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:41,440

courtesy of spudwife who's always

782

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:43,040

finding interesting clips and

783

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:44,880

information about david wilcock and

784

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,079

others and

785

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:48,480

sharing it on ufo twitter which i think

786

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,040

is appropriate let's

787

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:53,119

let people know so

788

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:56,560

many have suggested that he is illegally

789

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,000

funneling or has illegally funneled

790

00:36:04,870 --> 00:36:03,200

money from his 501c3 charity into a

791

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,880

for-profit

792

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:06,880

company that he's starting now to build

793

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:11,990

many people are saying that that's what

794

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,880

i'm hearing i haven't said that but yes

795

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,200

i did i did say that i said it it

796

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:19,839

appears that he may be but here we have

797

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:21,440

substantial and supportive proof that

798

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:23,920

that is exactly what happened

799

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,800

because here's what he says

800

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,880

he says that's what he did

801  
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,119  
remembering that previously on edge of

802  
00:36:35,310 --> 00:36:32,960  
wonder he told everybody that all the

803  
00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,320  
money from his courses goes to his

804  
00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:37,839  
501c3 and and then he doesn't have to

805  
00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,240  
pay taxes he actually said that it goes

806  
00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,880  
to my 501c3 so then you i don't even

807  
00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:45,440  
have to pay taxes on it great

808  
00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:46,800  
so he took

809  
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,880  
charitable non-taxed

810  
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:50,960  
money and he put it into a for-profit

811  
00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:52,880  
company

812  
00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:55,839  
he this is crazy and he's saying this

813  
00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:58,160

stuff on public streams

814

00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:00,240

right spud wave clipped this from a

815

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:06,710

we're ready to go we've got funding in

816

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,599

place

817

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:09,200

you have actually been

818

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:11,760

the greatest health and so how cool is

819

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:14,160

it right to find out after three years

820

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,240

of me doing these online courses

821

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,320

that you were actually investing in in

822

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,079

anti-gravity free energy not realizing

823

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,000

because i was taking your money and

824

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:24,160

directing it over here to where i saw

825

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,680

the need

826

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:27,280

we were not

827

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:29,119

we were still paying rent okay so we're

828

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:31,280

not indulging with this money we were

829

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:32,720

using it until we created goods and

830

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,200

that's what we need

831

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:37,440

we're ready to go

832

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,079

so here he says that he's been funneling

833

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:42,240

money from his courses for three years

834

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:48,390

previously said

835

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,960

went to his charity now he's saying that

836

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:52,800

he funneled all that money into free

837

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,400

energy and

838

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,560

anti-gravity technology that he's going

839

00:38:04,069 --> 00:37:59,119

to be selling for profit now

840

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,790

yeah i did click share audio so let me

841

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:09,359

try it again the audio on that clip is

842

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:11,599

very very low

843

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:17,589

share system audio

844

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,839

let's try it again but i did share it

845

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:21,440

maybe it's very low

846

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,599

and if so i apologize

847

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,480

let me see if i can't

848

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:27,920

all right here we go

849

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:30,079

we're ready to go we've got funding in

850

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:30,960

place

851  
00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,000  
you have actually been the greatest help

852  
00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:36,640  
and so how cool is it right to find out

853  
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:38,320  
after three years of me doing these

854  
00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,599  
online courses

855  
00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,680  
that you were actually investing in in

856  
00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,440  
anti-gravity free energy not realizing

857  
00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,280  
because i was taking your money

858  
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:47,280  
and directing it over here to where i

859  
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,119  
saw the need

860  
00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,640  
we were not

861  
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,320  
we were still paying rent okay so we

862  
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:54,560  
were not indulging with this money we

863  
00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:56,079

were using it for the greater good and

864

00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,359

that's what the deans would have wanted

865

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:01,280

yeah the aliens that that's what they

866

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:03,920

wanted the beings wanted him to take all

867

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:06,320

the money from his courses for the past

868

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,680

three years

869

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:09,920

and funnel it into a for-profit company

870

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:12,720

that's going to create hover cars

871

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,359

this is certainly certainly problematic

872

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,280

friends

873

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,880

and

874

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:20,720

just give me a uh

875

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,119

just give me a second here

876

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,200

uh i'm gonna share one more

877

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,160

thing and we're gonna wrap up this and

878

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,920

this whole series

879

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:32,160

because uh

880

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:35,599

in this in this latest three four hour

881

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:36,640

stream

882

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:38,400

some of the things that he does are

883

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:41,359

almost comical uh he talks about he he

884

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,320

was at an event and oh i almost you know

885

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:46,720

oh i i never got to meet donald trump

886

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,200

but maybe i will someday and listen oh

887

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:54,390

it's something else but then he gets

888

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,000

into

889

00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:58,720

basically saying look at all of these

890

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,680

prototypes that i'm developing on my 3d

891

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,000

printer and then he shows us a bunch of

892

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:06,480

like it looks like i swear to god when i

893

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,720

saw this i thought this is like my gi

894

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:10,480

joe toys when i had when i was a kid

895

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,000

he's 3d printing gi joe toy airplanes

896

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,240

and saying that they're prototypes

897

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,119

and like it's a model david wilcock

898

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:22,720

that's not a prototype but okay

899

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,680

it's so comical it's awesome i am going

900

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:27,760

to uh share we're going to cite fair use

901  
00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,119  
again this is a transformative work

902  
00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,800  
we're educating the public critiquing

903  
00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,319  
the video and we'll be discussing the

904  
00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,079  
contents of the video

905  
00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:36,400  
with our live chat

906  
00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,720  
just give me one moment here friends get

907  
00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:40,960  
this set

908  
00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:43,680  
and again i yeah look four and a half

909  
00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:44,720  
hours

910  
00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:45,520  
and

911  
00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:47,520  
others have said this most notably i

912  
00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:50,000  
believe cw channel has said that he does

913  
00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:51,520

these four and a half hour streams on

914

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:53,359

purpose because he's trying to stop

915

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,000

people like cw chan or me or anybody

916

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:58,400

else very critical of his crazy wackadoo

917

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,200

claims from having it from sitting there

918

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,520

like he knows we don't want to sit there

919

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:04,960

for four and a half hours and listen to

920

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,599

him talk nobody does

921

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:10,640

and it has been suggested and i believe

922

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,200

uh i believe it has been

923

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,599

substantially proven that he uses bots

924

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:16,720

galore

925

00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:19,440

so nobody wants to listen to this guy

926

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:20,960

talk for four and a half hours but he's

927

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:23,680

so arrogant that he thinks people do

928

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:27,280

that he buys views with a bot farm great

929

00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:28,240

great

930

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,200

bait

931

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:32,079

i actually went to a particular hotel

932

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,720

and here we go

933

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,319

yeah

934

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:39,040

so there i am lovingly a spiritual guru

935

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:41,760

that's a big trump supporter sure i'm in

936

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,560

my uh you know i'm in my room and i got

937

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:46,560

my slippers

938

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:48,000

and there's the washington monument in

939

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,520

the background

940

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:51,359

and another interesting thing was that

941

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,119

we got to watch

942

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:54,960

the this is the lobby of the trump

943

00:41:58,630 --> 00:41:57,200

international hotel in washington dc

944

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,640

and that's one of my board members and

945

00:42:00,950 --> 00:42:00,079

colleagues in the chair in front of me

946

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,960

there

947

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,400

and we're all dressed up in suits and

948

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,680

ties of course that's what you have to

949

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:05,760

do to be in a place like this

950

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,319

so here on the television screens we

951  
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:11,280  
were actually watching the second debate

952  
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,079  
with

953  
00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,880  
jb which is the one where uh he did

954  
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:17,920  
really well and really trounced him so

955  
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:20,560  
that was a very very amazing experience

956  
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:22,000  
to be there

957  
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:25,119  
uh in that hotel with that crowd and the

958  
00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:27,280  
way that they felt obviously

959  
00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,119  
and then how well

960  
00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:31,280  
45 performed in the debate was was

961  
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,880  
really awesome now we've i've never met

962  
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:34,319  
45

963  
00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,000

uh we've kind of gotten close a couple

964

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,480

times it didn't quite happen oh but what

965

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:40,640

your buddy pete peterson got calls from

966

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,160

him all the time why didn't he just

967

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:44,960

introduce you to your hero

968

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:48,240

but it is my hope in the future that

969

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:50,160

the us will develop at least some of

970

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,520

these products because it would be a

971

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:54,000

shame for only to be going overseas

972

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:55,440

right if we're trying to create american

973

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:57,520

jobs build american yeah this is another

974

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,560

thing he's so dumb that he thinks that

975

00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:02,720

the united states government would allow

976  
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:04,000  
him

977  
00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,760  
let's just go out on a limb here and say

978  
00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:08,000  
that he really does develop anti-gravity

979  
00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,920  
aircraft technology

980  
00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:11,599  
he's so dumb that he thinks the united

981  
00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,800  
states government is just going to let

982  
00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:14,400  
him sell those

983  
00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,119  
that technology to any country he wants

984  
00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,280  
to any foreign country he wants to

985  
00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:21,920  
that's not how this works david wilcock

986  
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:25,440  
that's not how any of this works bro

987  
00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,480  
products

988  
00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,160

another place i went on the same trip

989

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:30,240

with ben of course was to the air and

990

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:33,040

space museum at the smithsonian also in

991

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,400

washington dc

992

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:36,720

and i didn't really uh

993

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,560

and he keeps saying ben throughout this

994

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,480

that's his anonymous source and you're

995

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:42,800

only allowed to know the source

996

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,150

you don't get to know who's teaching the

997

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:51,760

course or who's

998

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:54,400

his partner is in this anti-gravity

999

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:56,960

free energy device technology company

1000

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:58,960

unless you buy his course for 333

1001  
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:01,440  
dollars that's not that's that doesn't

1002  
00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:03,920  
sound shady at all does it

1003  
00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:05,680  
i think it does the thing i liked the

1004  
00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:08,480  
most of course was the sr 71 blackbird

1005  
00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:10,240  
and then for for you know sentimental

1006  
00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:13,280  
reasons i love seeing the space shuttle

1007  
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:14,800  
and the space shuttle is massive i mean

1008  
00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:16,800  
it was really really big

1009  
00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:19,119  
so what the the picture again cutting

1010  
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,720  
back here this is this sr-71

1011  
00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,640  
has particular needs it's a high-speed

1012  
00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:26,319  
aircraft and so you have to have very

1013  
00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,440

long

1014

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:29,359

engines

1015

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,800

so we have now upgraded the sr-71 to its

1016

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,200

next generation and remember

1017

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,200

uh in aerospace in order to do

1018

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:38,720

engineering

1019

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:41,920

he is an aerospace expert now and he is

1020

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:44,480

going to improve upon

1021

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:47,680

the most iconic spy plane the fastest

1022

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,200

plane that ever flew but he is such an

1023

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:53,520

expert that he is going to upgrade it

1024

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,319

and

1025

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:57,359

give us the next generation of the sr-71

1026  
00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,400  
blackbird wow i had no idea that david

1027  
00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,960  
wilcock was an engineer let alone an

1028  
00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:04,800  
aeronautical engineer

1029  
00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:06,640  
and he's such a skilled area

1030  
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:08,960  
aeronautical engineer that he has the

1031  
00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:11,359  
skill set to upgrade

1032  
00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:13,119  
an airplane that the united states

1033  
00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:14,400  
government put

1034  
00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,119  
what millions and millions and hundreds

1035  
00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:18,880  
of millions of dollars of research and

1036  
00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:20,800  
development into but he's going to

1037  
00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,920  
improve on it because he's an expert

1038  
00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,000

it can cost like two billion dollars a

1039

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,480

prototype engineering is incredibly

1040

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:30,480

expensive and the main reason is because

1041

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,920

a lot of people don't know what they're

1042

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,920

doing but he does

1043

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:36,240

sure you do david wilcock you know

1044

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:38,480

better than experts that went to school

1045

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,720

for this for 20 years or people that

1046

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:42,560

have been in the aeronautics industry

1047

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:45,200

and did you hear he just proved himself

1048

00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,920

a liar and contradicts himself he just

1049

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,000

said it could cost like a billion

1050

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,240

dollars to create a prototype does he

1051  
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,480  
have a billion dollars but he's gonna

1052  
00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,640  
create all these prototypes wait we'll

1053  
00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:58,880  
see it gets good when it gets to the 3d

1054  
00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,520  
printed gi joe airplane toys oh it's

1055  
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,800  
awesome

1056  
00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,040  
so when ben and i were walking around in

1057  
00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,599  
the national air and space museum

1058  
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:09,599  
he was showing me all these airplanes

1059  
00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:11,599  
that had little fins put on them or

1060  
00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:12,480  
little

1061  
00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:16,480  
that kind of created like a

1062  
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,920  
a windbreaker

1063  
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:20,000

and it turns out that people don't

1064

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:21,839

really know how to make airplanes very

1065

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,920

well and so a lot of times the airplane

1066

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,440

that ends up being the one that

1067

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,200

everybody uses

1068

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:29,440

isn't actually built in the right shape

1069

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:31,280

they have to add these little fins on it

1070

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:34,079

to correct for the aerodynamic problems

1071

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,880

that create drag and lack of

1072

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:38,319

aerodynamics

1073

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,839

i just want to say that my father was a

1074

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,240

huge fan of aviation history and

1075

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:44,480

airplanes and we had books galore

1076  
00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,079  
growing up about airplanes and i don't

1077  
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,720  
know what he's talking about here

1078  
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,640  
most of the time you know they wind

1079  
00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,880  
tunnel test airplanes

1080  
00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:54,640  
prototypes before they go into

1081  
00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,200  
manufacturing or production there's you

1082  
00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,839  
don't make you know whole runs of an

1083  
00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:01,520  
airplane then just start building extra

1084  
00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:03,839  
parts on it to fix the aerodynamics

1085  
00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,920  
that's done in the design phase david

1086  
00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:07,760  
wilcock so

1087  
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,800  
you don't know anything about aviation

1088  
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,800

or building airplanes but you're an

1089

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:14,640

expert on everything one thing i've

1090

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:16,240

noticed about david wilcock is no matter

1091

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:18,720

what he's talking about he talks from an

1092

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:21,920

air of arrogance and down and he talks

1093

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,520

down about everybody else do you ever

1094

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,440

notice that like scientists they don't

1095

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:27,119

understand these are two advanced

1096

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,800

concepts but i'm going to teach them to

1097

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:31,040

you sure you are

1098

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:31,920

so

1099

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:34,640

what we have with with ben's own

1100

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,880

products is multiple

1101  
00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:39,200  
actual working prototypes we've done all

1102  
00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:40,559  
the engineering it's already in

1103  
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,800  
solidworks which now again he

1104  
00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,640  
contradicts himself here he says they

1105  
00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:46,720  
have multiple working prototypes and

1106  
00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:48,880  
then he says they're done in solidworks

1107  
00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:51,839  
which is a 3d design cad program that

1108  
00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,880  
means

1109  
00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:53,920  
he's got

1110  
00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:58,000  
some computer program files some design

1111  
00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,200  
projects

1112  
00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,520  
in a computer program he does he just

1113  
00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:03,040

contradicts himself we have these

1114

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:04,800

working prototypes the engineering's all

1115

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:05,680

done

1116

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,040

doesn't mean it's working you got it

1117

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,960

it's got to be in the real world david

1118

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:14,079

wilcock

1119

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,720

which is the program that these

1120

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,319

engineers use so we can 3d print

1121

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,880

the models of our airplanes directly out

1122

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,000

of our

1123

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:28,240

solidworks engineering designs and bear

1124

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,119

in mind

1125

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,359

when you build a plane in solidworks

1126  
00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:33,680  
more or less the the program allows you

1127  
00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,800  
to break it down piece by piece create

1128  
00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:38,559  
blueprints create all the things you

1129  
00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,359  
need

1130  
00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,599  
to have that plane be completely able to

1131  
00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,240  
be manufactured

1132  
00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,319  
so we already have the engineering done

1133  
00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,800  
for multiple prototypes and again this

1134  
00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,400  
is something that costs

1135  
00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,319  
potentially two billion dollars per

1136  
00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,640  
prototype it is very expensive to make

1137  
00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,960  
new jets but he's saying that they've

1138  
00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,640

developed all these different prototypes

1139

00:49:02,230 --> 00:48:59,920

and it could cost two billion a

1140

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:02,240

prototype but they've already done it

1141

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:03,920

and then he's gonna go on to show you

1142

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:06,240

like five or six of what he's calling

1143

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:07,680

his prototypes and his partner's

1144

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,000

prototype so so that's gotta mean that

1145

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:12,480

he's put 11 billion dollars into

1146

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,240

development by his own words here from

1147

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,559

all the people who i've spoken to on the

1148

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,200

inside it's a commonly held belief that

1149

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,040

ben is the premier

1150

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,920

aircraft or spacecraft designer

1151

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:28,480

on earth today this is complete and

1152

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,160

total bull first of all what guy that's

1153

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,640

that good would work with david wilcock

1154

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,880

what guy that's at the top of his game

1155

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,520

in spaceship designing would say you

1156

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:40,800

know what i'm gonna do i'm gonna start a

1157

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:43,359

company with that ancient aliens guy

1158

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,839

right that's not problematic or anything

1159

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,280

and i'm going to let him be the public

1160

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,800

face of it and i'm just going to sit

1161

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:50,640

here and design the spaceships but he's

1162

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,000

going to get us all the money and tell

1163

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:54,319

everybody about it sure

1164

00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:55,119

and

1165

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:57,760

the premier preeminent spacecraft

1166

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,319

designer has to be an anonymous source

1167

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,319

and you only get to know his real name

1168

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,160

and i suppose we'll be able to look up

1169

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,400

his back you know his background and his

1170

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,480

education and his real whether he

1171

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,079

actually has any accomplishments whether

1172

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:12,640

he's actually built any spaceships after

1173

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:17,040

you give david wilcock to 333 dollars

1174

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,400

so i wanted to show you some of the

1175

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,640

stuff that we've actually already done i

1176

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:23,119

want to show you first of all a 3d 3d

1177

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,920

printed version of space capable craft

1178

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:28,079

printed version of a craft that we

1179

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,920

designed that's this follow-up to the

1180

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:32,319

sr-71 that will actually travel through

1181

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,280

space

1182

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,760

if we so desire with gravitational

1183

00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:37,520

propulsion

1184

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:39,839

i was very proud of myself this was the

1185

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,440

first time i've been able to get the 3d

1186

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,440

printer to make one of these

1187

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,520

um and you'll notice that of course the

1188

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,359

bulkheads are almost as long as the

1189

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,720

fuselage

1190

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:50,319

now wait a minute david

1191

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:51,680

that looks kind of evil that looks like

1192

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,119

the devil's pitchfork what the hell are

1193

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:55,440

you all doing here

1194

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:58,079

hold on okay let's go back to the sr-71

1195

00:51:01,270 --> 00:51:00,000

real quick so you can see

1196

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,280

i mean you can't really see it in this

1197

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,359

picture but the engines are very very

1198

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:05,200

long so if you want to get a high-speed

1199

00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,319

aircraft

1200

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,240

back to the camera if you want to get a

1201  
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,400  
high-speed aircraft the only way that

1202  
00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,800  
you can really do this is to make the

1203  
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,040  
engines really really long

1204  
00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:17,119  
so going back to the slide now

1205  
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:20,319  
one this is such garbage

1206  
00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:23,200  
listen to his logic he's saying that his

1207  
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,559  
aircraft are going to have an

1208  
00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:26,720  
anti-gravity propulsion system but then

1209  
00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:29,680  
he's applying rules that he's claiming

1210  
00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:32,800  
applied to regular jet aircraft why

1211  
00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:34,839  
would the engineering rules of

1212  
00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,559  
developing a a very fast jet engine

1213  
00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,160

aircraft apply

1214

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,109

an aircraft that uses an anti-gravity or

1215

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,200

completely different propulsion system

1216

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:49,599

than a jet this makes absolutely no

1217

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:50,559

sense

1218

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:53,280

and look at this thing you know i saw it

1219

00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:55,200

and i went hey that looks kind of

1220

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:57,280

familiar why does that look so familiar

1221

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:58,960

to me and i'm going to show you why and

1222

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:05,510

i always accuse his partner in slime

1223

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,079

cory good of of being you know telling

1224

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:10,240

his fake buck rogers space adventure

1225

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,359

stories

1226

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:13,440

and maybe that sunk in with david

1227

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:16,319

wilcock and he went yeah maybe i can

1228

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:19,920

mine buck rogers for like material and

1229

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:22,319

look at this friends

1230

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:25,200

this is buck rogers space fighter look

1231

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:28,240

at it it looks an awful lot like david

1232

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:29,359

wilcox

1233

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,559

spaceship

1234

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:33,040

doesn't it or maybe it's just me i don't

1235

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,839

know

1236

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:35,520

that's something that occurred to me

1237

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,319

though

1238

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:38,240

all right we're gonna go back to uh

1239

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:47,750

once we produce this this is a plane

1240

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,839

that is literally capable of traveling

1241

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:51,520

at mach 4

1242

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:53,599

that this will be the fastest

1243

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,000

airplane ever made

1244

00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:58,319

this is a problem this is a huge problem

1245

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,599

because any aircraft traveling at mach 4

1246

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,680

would need an incredible

1247

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:05,760

amount of heat shielding or it would

1248

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:09,119

burn up going that fast the sr-71

1249

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:10,720

blackbird

1250

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,200

employed a titanium shell that they had

1251  
00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:14,880  
to specially develop

1252  
00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,640  
in order to get it to go

1253  
00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,480  
you know mach 3

1254  
00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,720  
and that cost i don't know hundreds and

1255  
00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,280  
hundreds of millions of dollars so where

1256  
00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:24,960  
is he getting hundreds of millions of

1257  
00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:27,200  
dollars to develop a skin that's going

1258  
00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:28,720  
to be able to withstand the heat of a

1259  
00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,119  
mach 4 flight these are little details

1260  
00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:33,280  
that he hasn't thought of i guess but

1261  
00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:34,480  
this

1262  
00:53:40,230 --> 00:53:39,040  
to do these things is

1263  
00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:40,240

it is

1264

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,599

exactly like a guy in a bar getting too

1265

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,119

drunk and just starting to tell tall

1266

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,960

tales

1267

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,280

and not thinking about how ridiculous

1268

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,599

the stuff that the guy's saying is this

1269

00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:53,920

makes no sense you can't just make a

1270

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,280

mach 4 airplane out of you know 3d

1271

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:59,280

printed parts in your garage david

1272

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,559

wilcock

1273

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,200

and it will use exotic alloys uh for the

1274

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:04,960

cockpit so we don't melt the cockpit

1275

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:07,200

like i said the transparent metals

1276

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,480

have five times the strength of

1277

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,640

bulletproof glass oh now he's going to

1278

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,960

use transparent metals which by the way

1279

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,160

uh is

1280

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:16,640

an early early early not yet adopted

1281

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,640

technology that is also patented he's

1282

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,480

not allowed to use that technology that

1283

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:22,240

technology is patented and he doesn't

1284

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:24,800

own the rights to use that technology

1285

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,960

but wait he's only going to shield the

1286

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,559

cockpit what's he going to do about the

1287

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:30,319

rest of the airplane burning up in the

1288

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:33,359

atmosphere at mach 4 heat

1289

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:34,240

and

1290

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:36,000

that's that's how the cockpit's going to

1291

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:37,280

go so

1292

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,359

the bulkheads are really long so that

1293

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,280

the engines can be really long so that

1294

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:43,119

we can achieve that high speed so in

1295

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:44,319

other words

1296

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:46,960

the actual physics requirements

1297

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,280

demand that you make a jet

1298

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:50,960

if you want the highest speed i thought

1299

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:54,319

was making a a a an airplane that that's

1300

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:57,040

a space plane with

1301  
00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,359  
he said gravitic technology or something

1302  
00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:01,680  
like that which implies it's going to be

1303  
00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:03,440  
an anti-gravity craft why do you need

1304  
00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,839  
big engines in an anti-gravity craft he

1305  
00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,200  
just said that you just need these

1306  
00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:08,880  
little needles and you can generate any

1307  
00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:10,960  
gravity around the shell of the

1308  
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:12,960  
he contradicts himself constantly and

1309  
00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,280  
it's annoying to listen to him

1310  
00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,200  
with conventional propulsion

1311  
00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:19,280  
demands that you make a jet that has

1312  
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,720  
bulkheads that are as long as the

1313  
00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:23,280

fuselage so i was very proud of this uh

1314

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:24,720

here is an image

1315

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:27,760

of the 3d printer i chose the pro 2 from

1316

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:30,160

raise 3d it's the one i happen to have

1317

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:31,359

used here's another one of our

1318

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:32,640

prototypes

1319

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:35,520

being printed on the printer

1320

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:38,880

and so here's more of our uh fastest jet

1321

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,119

ever made and look at this it's like he

1322

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:43,680

purposefully made it hr geiger like to

1323

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,559

make it more alien looking

1324

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:48,240

i can't lie it's kind of cool looking

1325

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,960

but

1326

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,480

do i believe that david wilcox is gonna

1327

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:53,200

be able to build a working model of this

1328

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:55,040

not in your life

1329

00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:58,240

uh we made two size versions of it

1330

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:59,920

and so we have the smaller ones and the

1331

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,760

larger ones

1332

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,440

and you might say to yourself well david

1333

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,960

why does it look like it's made out of

1334

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,480

wood grain

1335

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:08,400

okay let me just explain this we now

1336

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:09,920

he's going to give everybody a 3-d

1337

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,480

printing lesson and it is

1338

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,319

because he's an expert he just bought a

1339

00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:16,960

3d printer and he's an expert on 3d

1340

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,520

printing already what a smart guy david

1341

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:21,359

wilcock is printed again out of

1342

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,799

solidworks models these are 3d models

1343

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,720

that actually are in a program that

1344

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:28,480

breaks it all down into individual

1345

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:29,920

components that you can print out the

1346

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:31,280

blueprints for

1347

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,119

tell people how they work and and be

1348

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,359

able to manufacture these

1349

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,160

so when we 3d print we're using a

1350

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,000

filament printer so it's taking

1351

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,079

individual filaments and you can have up

1352

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:44,640

to two so you can have one color and

1353

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,920

then a separate color and you're going

1354

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,680

to see the next image thanks for the 3d

1355

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,880

starting play around with double

1356

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,480

filament oh wow you've got a double

1357

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,160

filament print so when you get this

1358

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,240

filament kind of printing it takes the

1359

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,119

original model and it breaks it down

1360

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:58,960

into slices

1361

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:01,920

so each slice represents a particular

1362

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,880

layer

1363

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:05,040

of the model that gets printed as the as

1364

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,640

the head goes around

1365

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:09,119

and they're very very uh small

1366

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:11,119

differences in height between each of

1367

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:12,640

these layers

1368

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,040

so when the actual program that raise3d

1369

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:17,839

made when that program actually slices

1370

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,079

the model it goes vertical it goes

1371

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:21,760

horizontally from the top to the bottom

1372

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,440

makes layers

1373

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:25,280

and you get this very interesting wood

1374

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,400

grain

1375

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:28,160

when you're printing out jets

1376  
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,000  
because of the nature of the changing

1377  
00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,599  
curvature of the surface so again back

1378  
00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:33,440  
to the slot does he really think he's

1379  
00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,319  
just going to 3d print a working

1380  
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,319  
prototype full-size

1381  
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:40,400  
version of this thing because he can 3d

1382  
00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:41,200  
print

1383  
00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:44,240  
a little toy airplane

1384  
00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:47,200  
my god david wilcock did you know what

1385  
00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:48,079  
kind of

1386  
00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,040  
level of humiliation this man is in for

1387  
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:54,160  
a year from now when he figures out in

1388  
00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,680

the next couple of months that none of

1389

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,599

this crap he's talking about is actually

1390

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,760

going to work in the real world

1391

00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:01,599

and

1392

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:06,839

almost made me crack

1393

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:10,160

up he can't get his audio right no way

1394

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:11,200

he could put

1395

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,040

a usb into a 3d printer yeah he can't

1396

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:17,440

even get the audio on his

1397

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,799

show right

1398

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:21,280

but somehow he's going to be bring us

1399

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:24,079

hover cars and free energy devices

1400

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:31,349

you can see that that bizarre wood grain

1401  
00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,319  
effect

1402  
00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,559  
that we got here

1403  
00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:37,119  
next uh this is this is a close air

1404  
00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:40,400  
support jet um we we have

1405  
00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:42,079  
some very significant interest in these

1406  
00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:43,680  
actually this is probably the product

1407  
00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,520  
that is the most urgently needed now

1408  
00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,799  
what is this for

1409  
00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,640  
close air support means that you you

1410  
00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:50,079  
don't care about how much fuel you're

1411  
00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:51,200  
gonna burn

1412  
00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:52,720  
you just need to get that sucker into

1413  
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,319

the air and you need to be fighting as

1414

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:56,640

quickly as possible so this is what you

1415

00:58:59,109 --> 00:58:57,920

would use if there's a sudden

1416

00:59:02,870 --> 00:58:59,119

spontaneous

1417

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:02,880

this thing looks like exactly like a

1418

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,319

plane that i remember from cobra a gi

1419

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,559

joe plane i'm not kidding yes

1420

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:11,040

now the next prototype which again is 3d

1421

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:12,000

printed

1422

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,000

this looks like a gi joe tour i had when

1423

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:15,920

i was a kid too

1424

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,400

i'm a [h\_\_h] okay so you all can laugh

1425

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,240

i put the wings on upside down this is

1426  
00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:22,640  
before ben i said could we please make

1427  
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,440  
some

1428  
00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,760  
you know like special part on the wings

1429  
00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:27,440  
it's like a square notch that we can put

1430  
00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:28,720  
it in he did

1431  
00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,559  
so the engines are upside down but i

1432  
00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,960  
just i just thought i don't know maybe

1433  
00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,960  
they work that way when i thought about

1434  
00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:37,599  
it more a man who didn't know which way

1435  
00:59:43,109 --> 00:59:40,640  
the engines went on an airplane model

1436  
00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:43,119  
claims that he's the genius that's going

1437  
00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,240  
to bring us

1438  
00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,200

free energy and any gravity technology

1439

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,359

and build a hover car prototype within a

1440

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,359

year and within four years you too can

1441

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:53,760

buy one sure he doesn't know which way

1442

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,240

the engines go on an airplane

1443

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,880

or it didn't make any sense but anyway

1444

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:01,200

um so back to the slide

1445

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,960

the wings are upside down the engines

1446

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,799

are supposed to be upside down

1447

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,119

but this was the first one i made

1448

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,240

uh now this is our transport aircraft

1449

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:12,079

which as i said before

1450

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,920

uh back to the back to the yeah you know

1451

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,319

i wonder how scatterbrained this man is

1452

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:18,160

too because

1453

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:20,720

he originally said we're gonna bring you

1454

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:24,400

a free energy device and a hover car and

1455

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,760

now

1456

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,559

as he gets further into laying out his

1457

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,240

plans for his

1458

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:32,799

groundbreaking aerospace technology

1459

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:35,760

company he's building like seven

1460

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,480

different prototypes for airplanes but

1461

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,000

are they airplanes are they gonna use

1462

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,720

the anti-gravity like he doesn't even

1463

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,240

explain that they just look like

1464

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,720

airplanes to me

1465

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:49,359

this this aircraft is the one that can

1466

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,920

fight fires it can hold up to 300

1467

01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:54,079

percent more fire retardant than other

1468

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,599

types of airplanes

1469

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:58,079

and we are right now working on

1470

01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,160

patenting and have actually just filed

1471

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,480

patents for a vertical takeoff and

1472

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,040

landing version of this so imagine what

1473

01:01:09,270 --> 01:01:06,799

could happen well if it was any gravity

1474

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:09,280

wouldn't it be easy to do that i don't i

1475

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,880

don't understand anything this man is

1476

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,119

talking about he's talking in circles

1477

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:15,119

his plans make no sense he's

1478

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:17,839

scatterbrained tell me about

1479

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:18,799

listen

1480

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:22,880

producing any one of these aircraft from

1481

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:25,599

nothing to prototype to manufacture

1482

01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:28,720

would cost tens or hundreds of millions

1483

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:30,880

of dollars and require a team of

1484

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,640

hundreds of people

1485

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:34,880

but he's going to do all of this and

1486

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,920

bring us hover cars and free energy and

1487

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:39,440

all you got to do is buy his course for

1488

01:01:44,950 --> 01:01:42,400

333 and he's going to fund it all

1489

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,960

sure happen if you have a plane like

1490

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,040

this and it can come right over the

1491

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:49,520

water and it can drop down

1492

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:51,760

scoop up the water and then come back up

1493

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:53,760

and go right back out to fight that fire

1494

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:54,640

again

1495

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:56,960

this is the kind of awesome benefit that

1496

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:57,920

we have

1497

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:59,599

when we use this type of yeah there's

1498

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:01,839

aerospace companies that have been

1499

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:04,480

building airplanes specifically for the

1500

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,799

purpose of fighting forest fires and

1501

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:09,280

helicopters and all that and this guy

1502

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,799

who's never built an airplane in his

1503

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:12,880

life he's going to beat all those

1504

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,119

companies and his airplane that fights

1505

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,160

fires can hold 300 percent more cargo in

1506

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:20,799

the form of fire retardant it's just so

1507

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,400

much better it's going to be able to go

1508

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,480

down in the water and scoop it up do all

1509

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:27,359

these things that the big aerospace

1510

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:28,559

companies have not been able to

1511

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,760

accomplish do you see i like i can't i

1512

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:34,319

just can't get this guy like is it

1513

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,599

arrogance stupidity or a 50 50 mixture

1514

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,720

of both that makes him so arrogant that

1515

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:42,000

he thinks that he's going to be able to

1516

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,039

accomplish all of these amazing things

1517

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:47,200

of technology

1518

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:50,000

and then here what we have

1519

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:52,160

is a printed fleece look at my toy

1520

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:55,839

planes look at my airplanes my kid has a

1521

01:03:02,150 --> 01:02:58,480

bunch of plastic toy airplanes like this

1522

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:02,160

this is childish and stupid and any

1523

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:03,520

serious

1524

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:06,880

uh venture capitalist or investor

1525

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:10,160

looking at this would laugh at this man

1526

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:11,599

look at this

1527

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,720

it's absolutely ridiculous look i i

1528

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,799

printed a whole bunch of plastic toy

1529

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,039

planes that means i could build them in

1530

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,839

real life no it doesn't david wilcock it

1531

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:23,839

means that you're hanging around your

1532

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:26,640

mansion making gi joe toys

1533

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,480

or something that looks just like gi joe

1534

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,400

toys i had when i was a kid david

1535

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:31,680

wilcock

1536

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,920

this is crazy invest now friends boy i

1537

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:37,920

wish i had a few million dollars to give

1538

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:40,240

to david wilcox so he can accomplish all

1539

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,640

these amazing things he's going to take

1540

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:45,200

these 3d printed gi joe toys and make

1541

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,960

them a reality sure he is complete

1542

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,359

of two different sizes

1543

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:53,839

of our close air support airplane

1544

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,359

and so uh

1545

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,359

the small ones were taking me about four

1546

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,520

and a half hours the large ones i think

1547

01:04:03,510 --> 01:04:01,440

were about seven hours

1548

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:03,520

and so for months this summer i just

1549

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,559

kept the machine running the whole time

1550

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,799

but going back to the slide yet again

1551

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:10,400

there was an incredible incredible

1552

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,160

synchronicity that happened and so i

1553

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:13,839

need to kind of set this up for you oh

1554

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:15,440

yeah see there's a there's a

1555

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,960

synchronicity

1556

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,960

that has that has that's all the proof

1557

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,319

you need that i'm going to bring you

1558

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,640

hover car technology and create all

1559

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:24,000

these airplanes that are going to be

1560

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,720

better than you know

1561

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:28,240

aerospace companies that have been in

1562

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:31,039

business 100 years airplanes this is

1563

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:33,359

crazy so when i first

1564

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,720

got the 3d printing machine ben actually

1565

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,039

it just converged that he came over to

1566

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,520

the house in arizona

1567

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:43,200

and because that's part of where i am

1568

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,680

now is it uh take note of that i think

1569

01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:47,839

someone who was airy stone was trying to

1570

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,079

serve him legal papers for her lawsuit

1571

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:53,280

he is in arizona now he must have a new

1572

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:54,960

mansion because he's got a mansion in

1573

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:58,079

colorado and a mansion in california

1574

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,960

and

1575

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:00,960

knowing david wilcox

1576

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:04,559

uh tastes expensive ones he must have

1577

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,119

bought a new mansion or is renting a new

1578

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:10,160

mansion now and now he's in arizona in a

1579

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:13,440

whole new mansion great in arizona so we

1580

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:15,680

got the hell out of california

1581

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,480

so he came out to arizona and we uh and

1582

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,319

i'm very very happy being in arizona by

1583

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,680

the way we are on the front line of

1584

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:23,839

truth and freedom and it's awesome so no

1585

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:25,839

regrets at all

1586

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,359

anyway ben came out to arizona and uh we

1587

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,839

set up the 3d printer together because i

1588

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,520

i had no idea if this was going to work

1589

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:35,599

i just simply i just want to mention

1590

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,640

what kind of ceo of an aerospace company

1591

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,319

has time to go

1592

01:05:44,470 --> 01:05:42,400

you know drop everything

1593

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,480

go to arizona hang out with david

1594

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,400

wilcock and help him

1595

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:49,200

3d print toy planes

1596

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:50,799

right does that sound like something

1597

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,160

that a respectable ceo of an aerospace

1598

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,160

company would do

1599

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,079

but you know we're not allowed to know

1600

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:00,160

who the respected

1601  
01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:03,359  
expert aerospace engineer ceo

1602  
01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,480  
partner is only if we pay him to 333

1603  
01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,160  
will he tell us who his anonymous

1604  
01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,880  
partner in this anti-gravity company is

1605  
01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:12,160  
great

1606  
01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:14,240  
speculatively bought it because

1607  
01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,680  
everybody that was wanting to invest in

1608  
01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:17,200  
our company said where's the prototype

1609  
01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,799  
where's the prototype

1610  
01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,400  
well we have them

1611  
01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:22,000  
you know in the machine we can make

1612  
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,520  
pictures of them but no people want a

1613  
01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,599

model so when we started 3d printing

1614

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:27,359

especially with no david wilcock

1615

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:29,839

investors don't want to see a plastic 3d

1616

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:33,200

printed model or toy gi joe plane that

1617

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:35,039

you're printing on a printer they want

1618

01:06:39,029 --> 01:06:36,799

to see a working

1619

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:39,039

flying prototype

1620

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,400

that's full size and a proof of concept

1621

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,480

no one listen

1622

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,160

people can say whatever they want about

1623

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,400

me but i have been

1624

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,400

running a startup for years now trying

1625

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,119

to develop products and you got to have

1626  
01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:55,200  
something that works that you can show

1627  
01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,559  
people or

1628  
01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,480  
you're going nowhere

1629  
01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,400  
but david wilcox seems to think that all

1630  
01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,200  
he has to do is 3d print some gi joe toy

1631  
01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:04,880  
planes and people are going to throw

1632  
01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:06,160  
money at him

1633  
01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,599  
double filament where we can make the

1634  
01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:10,079  
cockpit a different color

1635  
01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:11,839  
people started to get a lot more excited

1636  
01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,720  
and it was a great great thing to to

1637  
01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,880  
perk up our what the difference does the

1638  
01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,000

color of

1639

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,640

a 3d printed toy make the who what

1640

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:22,319

investor is going to go you know i

1641

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,920

wasn't sure i was going to put my money

1642

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:25,839

into this project david wilcock but now

1643

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,160

that you've got two color 3d printed

1644

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:32,000

toys i'm in sign me up here's my money

1645

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,839

our investments

1646

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:36,160

now when ben was at my house at the very

1647

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:37,599

beginning

1648

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,920

we fired up the 3d printer and and the

1649

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:41,760

very first thing that we used was

1650

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,000

vegetable based plastic

1651

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:45,839

it's a cheaper again he's going to give

1652

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:48,880

you a 20 minute lesson on 3d printing

1653

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:50,960

and he's only had a 3d printer i believe

1654

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:53,520

for less than six months or a year but

1655

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:55,760

he's an expert and he's got any why does

1656

01:07:59,990 --> 01:07:57,920

he feel the need to tell people all

1657

01:08:01,750 --> 01:08:00,000

these useless facts

1658

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:01,760

this is why his streams are four hours

1659

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:04,799

long nobody cares about your 3d printer

1660

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:08,319

david wilcock show us the hover car

1661

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,520

plastic

1662

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,359

and it's white

1663

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,680

so the first thing we did was to 3d

1664

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:15,680

print a test image

1665

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,080

of whatever the machine lets you do and

1666

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,880

so it had this round coin that actually

1667

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:22,560

was really cool it was it had very good

1668

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,880

detail and you could there's a spinning

1669

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,640

thing inside the coin and somehow you

1670

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:28,159

print it and then when you take the coin

1671

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,719

off you can pop it and it and the coin

1672

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:32,799

spins inside the bigger coin there's a

1673

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,319

little coin inside the bigger coin and

1674

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,719

it spins the whole thing's round

1675

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:38,560

the second thing that we printed also on

1676

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,480

the white so he has to tell you all

1677

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,480

about how he printed

1678

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:44,799

the demo that came with his 3d printer

1679

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,759

great

1680

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:48,480

plastic was our first attempt at making

1681

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:50,480

a jet which failed

1682

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:52,239

and then the third attempt that i made

1683

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,759

at 3d printing

1684

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:56,000

was with the smaller size of our

1685

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,920

spaceship as i showed you with the with

1686

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,759

the two large bulkheads that goes mach

1687

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,679

4.

1688

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:04,000

okay so i had a coin that's another

1689

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:05,839

thing how can you say that thing goes

1690

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,400

mach4 when he doesn't have a working one

1691

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,480

that can prove it can go mach4 he just

1692

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:12,799

thinks it can go mach 4. just saying

1693

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:15,520

something doesn't make it you know fact

1694

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:19,359

david wilcock i'm a making mach 5 plane

1695

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,640

and i'm going to compete with david

1696

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:23,120

wilcox mach 4 space plane because mine's

1697

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:26,719

gonna go mach 5 or mach 6.

1698

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:28,319

just because i said it doesn't mean i

1699

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,600

can do it

1700

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:32,000

it's this is ridiculous that he expects

1701

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:33,279

people to give him money for this

1702

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:34,480

garbage

1703

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:37,120

coin i had a smaller jet and i had a

1704

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,400

larger jet now i had no idea that when i

1705

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,480

printed these out that any pattern would

1706

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,319

emerge

1707

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,239

but this is actually what happened if

1708

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,799

you look at the image of the first three

1709

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,239

thanks jeff griffin

1710

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,319

all the super chat so there's a plate so

1711

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,080

obviously i'm i'm not

1712

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,080

the the jesus statue is already there in

1713

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:58,480

our house i'm talking now about the the

1714

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:00,640

plastic below jesus

1715

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:02,880

so the round image that you see is the

1716

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,040

first thing that we printed and every

1717

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,760

every 3d printing makes a a plate

1718

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,840

there's always a plastic plate you have

1719

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,840

to kind of terrifyingly break the plate

1720

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,920

off of the off of the 3d printer with a

1721

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:15,360

with a spatula

1722

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:17,040

it's hot it's dangerous and it's

1723

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:19,440

terrifying because it might not it might

1724

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:20,640

break

1725

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,320

you got to get the model off of the

1726

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,560

plate and like i said look at listen all

1727

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,480

these useless facts like people aren't

1728

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,960

tuning in to hear you give them a lesson

1729

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,199

about how a 3d printer works david

1730

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:35,120

wilcock if they wanted to hear that they

1731

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,080

would look up like 3d printed beginner

1732

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,560

tutorial you're a beginner at 3d

1733

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:42,480

printing but somehow you're going to 3d

1734

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,640

print a hover car sure

1735

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,719

and and then what you're left with is

1736

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,640

this is this

1737

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:50,560

piece of plastic that is essentially

1738

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,239

just recyclable and you can't do

1739

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:53,920

anything with it

1740

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,760

so when i when i printed the third model

1741

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,239

and then i looked on the back side

1742

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,080

i had the shock of my life take a look

1743

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:03,840

at this folks

1744

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:05,199

because there

1745

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:08,000

on the back side of this model

1746

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:10,239

was the image of what looks to me an

1747

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,840

awful lot like the the the crucifix

1748

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,080

right the the standard crystal this is

1749

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:18,800

such garbage this is about as as

1750

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:20,880

impressive as the people who think that

1751

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:23,600

they see jesus in their toasts right

1752

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:25,120

or in a dorito

1753

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,480

gin cross

1754

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:29,040

what's even more interesting is that

1755

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:30,480

and again i didn't change any of this

1756

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:32,719

the the white residue is just left over

1757

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,960

from the old abs plastic

1758

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:36,560

or you could have drawn it on there with

1759

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,800

caught with chalk who cares david

1760

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:40,159

wilcock what does this have to do with

1761

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,280

anything

1762

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,199

look i really am going to build harder

1763

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:45,199

cars because i was playing with my 3d

1764

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,159

printer one day and look it's the image

1765

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,719

of jesus christ it's a sign from god i'm

1766

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:52,880

going to be the father of any gravity

1767

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,760

this is so stupid and so this is the

1768

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,640

most stupid and ridiculous thing i've

1769

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:00,480

ever seen david wilcock do this whole

1770

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,600

hovercar garbage company before we went

1771

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:04,960

over to the new

1772

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,760

uh plastic that's a much higher grade

1773

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:09,600

so some of the white got into the other

1774

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:12,159

plastic so it actually looks to me like

1775

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,080

the rose cross

1776

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,800

and this is really incredible i mean i

1777

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,080

don't know what the hell to make out of

1778

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:19,840

this but just to show you

1779

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:21,760

here's the other side of that model so

1780

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:24,560

this was one of this was the first small

1781

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,880

spaceship that we printed

1782

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,199

and yet here again

1783

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,960

when you look on the back side there's

1784

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:32,719

this astonishing

1785

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:34,960

christian crucifix

1786

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:37,360

that was mysteriously 3d printed into

1787

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,800

the plate

1788

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,480

i showed this to everybody on the board

1789

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,159

everybody got really excited about it

1790

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:43,760

because to me

1791

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,440

it's an indication

1792

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:47,440

that we are

1793

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:51,199

all being guided here this does not

1794

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,600

this does not appear to be an accident

1795

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:54,800

when you get

1796

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:57,280

yeah jesus wants david wilcock to invent

1797

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:00,400

hover cars sure sure as a christian

1798

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,239

that's offensive

1799

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,880

any this is so offensive to christians

1800

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:07,199

worldwide that you would insert jesus

1801  
01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,440  
into your scam some

1802  
01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:12,080  
phantom version some phantom image that

1803  
01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,520  
you say is jesus is a sign from god that

1804  
01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,120  
you're supposed to invent these hover

1805  
01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:20,000  
cars that kind of strange synchronicity

1806  
01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,239  
with a 3d printer

1807  
01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,239  
and it's a christian synchronicity to me

1808  
01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,560  
it shows we're being guided and

1809  
01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:28,000  
everything is

1810  
01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:31,120  
is all aligned so so now i've shown you

1811  
01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:34,159  
a couple images of both of our plants

1812  
01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:36,000  
images of the hover car that we may

1813  
01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,840

build or we may modify that design

1814

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:38,960

slightly

1815

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,440

and 3d printed models of things that we

1816

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:42,880

already have so at this point i don't

1817

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,040

think anybody can say that we're not

1818

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:47,440

really doing this uh i'm gonna say

1819

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,120

you're not really doing this you're

1820

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,840

you're 3d printing gi joe toys

1821

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,760

in your in your mansion that's what

1822

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,920

you're doing you're 3d printing gi joe

1823

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:58,560

toy airplanes in in your mansion

1824

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,600

you're not

1825

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,920

developing hover car technology or any

1826

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:03,679

gravity technology

1827

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,560

if you were you'd be focused on what an

1828

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:08,560

amazing technology that is if you really

1829

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:11,679

developed 3d you know or sorry if you

1830

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,800

really developed anti-gravity technology

1831

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:16,880

you would be showing that technology you

1832

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:19,600

wouldn't be showing us 3d printed gi joe

1833

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:22,159

toys bro

1834

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:23,520

this is real

1835

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,120

uh no it's not

1836

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:26,960

but what's so amazing

1837

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:31,199

is that i looked this information up

1838

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,400

on

1839

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,960

when i had a dream years ago

1840

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,719

where it said i was one of the founding

1841

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:38,320

fathers of anti-gravity or that i would

1842

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,920

be seen as one of the founding fathers

1843

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,040

well i

1844

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,000

anti-gravity i mean in 1999 i was living

1845

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,080

in the loft of a barn

1846

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,320

and i never ever thought that i would be

1847

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,120

involved in any type of company

1848

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,600

that makes machines now it is true as i

1849

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:55,040

said in some of the emails if you're

1850

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:56,719

getting our emails all right i'm tapping

1851

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,400

out i'm tapping out that's all that's

1852

01:15:01,750 --> 01:15:00,400

all i can take i can't take anymore

1853

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:01,760

because now he starts to get into the

1854

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:03,920

real garbage and

1855

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,880

so i i made it a half hour actually i

1856

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:09,280

did the whole hour but we're not gonna

1857

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,120

share any more

1858

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,440

so david wilcock basically just said

1859

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,239

that jesus is on his side and he's going

1860

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:18,560

to be the father of free energy and

1861

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:20,640

anti-gravity because he had a dream

1862

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,920

about it and and jesus appeared on on

1863

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:26,000

one of the toys the 3d printed toys that

1864

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:27,199

he was making

1865

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:29,360

right

1866

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,040

and i got to tell you seeing these 3d

1867

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:33,520

printed toys i swear i see david wilcock

1868

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,159

running around his mansion going

1869

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:38,640

with his toys right with his gi joe toys

1870

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:40,880

that he 3d printed himself

1871

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:43,600

listen all this video proves is that

1872

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:46,320

david wilcock knows how to 3d print what

1873

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,520

looks like gi joe airplanes right gi joe

1874

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,600

toys

1875

01:15:57,030 --> 01:15:54,320

this does not prove and he is he is

1876

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:57,040

adamant that nobody can say we're not

1877

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:59,199

doing this i'm saying you're not doing

1878

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,480

this show us the hover car david wilcock

1879

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:04,239

no you don't show us the hover car

1880

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:06,560

instead you show us what five new

1881

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:08,239

airplanes that you say you're developing

1882

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:09,760

you're developing i'm sorry three at

1883

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:12,719

least a space plane a cargo plane a

1884

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,480

transport plane and a fighter a close

1885

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:19,840

air support vehicle you're a guy who has

1886

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:22,800

zero experience in aerospace

1887

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:25,199

but you're suddenly going to be able to

1888

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:28,080

generate all this funds and all this

1889

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,840

research development money and you're

1890

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,120

going to be able to hire all these

1891

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,920

engineers factory workers all these

1892

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:34,880

people

1893

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:37,840

that will help you build some six or

1894

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:43,189

friends

1895

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:45,280

this is the boldest

1896

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,239

uh

1897

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:48,480

money grab that i have ever seen david

1898

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:51,199

wilcock try to pull off

1899

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,640

and i gotta say

1900

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:55,040

if he successfully collects a lot of

1901

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,320

money for this

1902

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,159

i'm gonna be disappointed in the human

1903

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:00,880

race because anybody who is stupid

1904

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:04,320

enough to believe that he is

1905

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,600

you know honestly really really going to

1906

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:09,760

do any of this stuff that he says other

1907

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:12,560

than show us 3d printed gi joe toys

1908

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,679

i'm i i'm gonna be disappointed in the

1909

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:16,960

human race

1910

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:20,080

if anybody gives this guy any money

1911

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:22,159

especially based on what he's shown so

1912

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,199

far

1913

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,600

which is

1914

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:28,320

3d printed gi joe toys that's his proof

1915

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,440

so far

1916

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,920

and pictures of a of a hangar that he

1917

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,760

says that he bought

1918

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:34,800

um

1919

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,560

which again doesn't prove anything

1920

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:38,400

because anybody

1921

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:43,199

anybody with a couple of dollars can uh

1922

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:44,719

you know

1923

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,600

buy or rent an airplane hanger it

1924

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,360

doesn't mean that they know the secret

1925

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:52,000

to any gravity or can actually build it

1926

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,520

so we're gonna go to the super chats i

1927

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,840

apologize uh we've gone

1928

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:57,840

uh i apologize for not reading them

1929

01:18:02,229 --> 01:17:59,920

early so thanks for kind and generous

1930

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,239

dollar 99 super chat from lee guy who

1931

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,239

says i lose it every time you say

1932

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,239

wackadoo well you know what lee guy

1933

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,000

there's a lot of wackadoo people in the

1934

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,000

world and david wilcox says a lot of

1935

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,800

wackadoo things right

1936

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:14,880

he's just whack-a-doo that's the perfect

1937

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,280

word for david wilcock david walcott is

1938

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:19,199

a whack-a-doo

1939

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,040

f-graph 72 with a kind of generous

1940

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:23,040

two-dollar donation says on the front

1941

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:25,679

line with truth seekers praised the cash

1942

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,600

that girl jessica with kind and generous

1943

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:30,560

australian dollar 99 super sticker just

1944

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,920

a thumbs up and we love those

1945

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,679

my wife is uh

1946

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,440

rarely listening today because i was

1947

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,280

telling her about how crazy this story

1948

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,159

is and she said

1949

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,800

the 333 angel number indicates that

1950

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,199

despite your fears anxieties mislaid

1951

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:49,120

plans or wrong turns you're on the right

1952

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:52,320

path maybe that's why he charges 333

1953

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:53,360

dollars

1954

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,360

for every course that he makes and she

1955

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,800

also says jesus said send me the money

1956

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:01,040

and that he's on the right path jesus

1957

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,880

said here's the sign yeah this story is

1958

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:07,040

absolutely ridiculous let me take down

1959

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:09,199

this banner here and then i'm going to

1960

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:11,360

praise the cash

1961

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:13,199

and then we are going to and i'll

1962

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,719

dedicate my full internal attention

1963

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,719

we'll take comments questions uh from

1964

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,320

the live chat

1965

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:19,920

let me

1966

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:21,440

thank everybody for their kindness their

1967

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:22,880

generosity and support i also want to

1968

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,719

remind you we do have a patreon and it's

1969

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:26,400

as little as a dollar a month we want to

1970

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,800

keep it very inexpensive we do a monthly

1971

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,320

video journal which i'll be delivering

1972

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,080

in the next couple of days

1973

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:34,560

uh we do a

1974

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:35,600

uh

1975

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,000

we also do

1976

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:40,400

some behind the scenes things uh that

1977

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,840

are for our patreon members only

1978

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:45,760

and i want to remind everybody that we

1979

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,480

do have a little bit of help here from

1980

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:50,400

in the form of carrie

1981

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:53,760

so we want to uh also invite you to buy

1982

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:56,320

carrie a coffee for helping us

1983

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:58,719

to produce the show carrie does a lot of

1984

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,440

graphics for us and other things and i

1985

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,960

would very much appreciate it there is a

1986

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:04,880

link in the description to buy carry a

1987

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,840

coffee uh you too can help

1988

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:09,440

her help

1989

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,679

you too can help us help her support the

1990

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,199

show

1991

01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:15,040

and we also take paypal donations which

1992

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,360

i will check in with just to make sure

1993

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,760

um and again there's a link in the

1994

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:20,880

description

1995

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:22,960

of the video and in our about section

1996

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,040

there are links to donate by paypal you

1997

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:26,880

just send a paypal to truthsecretshow

1998

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,440

gmail.com and then let us know anything

1999

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:30,960

that you want to share

2000

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,040

on uh

2001

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,800

anything you want to share

2002

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,960

and we shout it out every single show we

2003

01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:39,600

thank everybody that sends us either a

2004

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:42,159

super chat we read all the super chats

2005

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:43,040

we

2006

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,639

thank everybody

2007

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,800

for any super sticker purchase or

2008

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:48,800

becoming a patreon supporter i do want

2009

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,560

to thank we've had a bunch of new

2010

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:52,320

patreon supporters

2011

01:21:02,070 --> 01:20:58,149

yeah let's see

2012

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,229

with the initials ld we have kind and

2013

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,000

generous donation of ten dollars through

2014

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:07,840

paypal uh

2015

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,480

and he says uh one second i'm gonna i'm

2016

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,480

gonna read this because it's funny he's

2017

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,719

the note he added is

2018

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:17,040

i figured out david wilcox source of any

2019

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:19,120

gravity it's his

2020

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,440

it's his big ass head it repels

2021

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,199

everything

2022

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:25,520

and uh this is a kind and generous ten

2023

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:28,080

dollar paypal donation from league guy

2024

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,440

thanks so much for your kindness your

2025

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,159

generosity and your support lead guy

2026

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,320

really does help keep the show rolling

2027

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,239

forward and thank you for your kindness

2028

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:38,080

and your generosity

2029

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,199

again uh we have somebody uh

2030

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:43,199

mr

2031

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:44,480

db

2032

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:47,360

which i think uh it's okay to say is mr

2033

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,320

barton great shows on wilcock dead cats

2034

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,159

bottles of piss fake hangers and fake

2035

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:54,719

teeth got a few laughs at that welcome

2036

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,960

to the world of new age scams

2037

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,120

ps do you know of sarah r adams david

2038

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,520

wilcock corey good to name a few action

2039

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:03,760

figures will be available by christmas

2040

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,560

who needs marvel hey maybe i'll get a 3d

2041

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:08,560

printer and start selling cosmic con

2042

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,199

action figures db

2043

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:13,840

i think that that is a good idea thank

2044

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,800

you for your kindness and your

2045

01:22:17,550 --> 01:22:16,480

generosity and your support a kind and

2046

01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:17,560

generous

2047

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,840

6.50 donation and we have

2048

01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:24,400

uh

2049

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,960

with the initials mb please do try to

2050

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:28,400

remember to

2051

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:31,199

include your chat room user id when you

2052

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:33,040

send a paypal donation because then

2053

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,239

we'll get your name right i don't want

2054

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,480

to be reading people's full names or

2055

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,400

legal names in case they don't want that

2056

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:40,800

read on air so we ask that you just

2057

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:43,120

include your chat room user id

2058

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,040

but mb with the kind and generous 2.50

2059

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,800

uh paypal donation thank you for your

2060

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,159

kindness your generosity and your

2061

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,440

support every dollar does help

2062

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,080

so now i will devote my full and total

2063

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,480

attention to the live chat

2064

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,800

uh oh we forgot to praise the cash i

2065

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:02,239

want to thank everybody that is

2066

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,520

contributing to the show for your

2067

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:05,440

kindness your generosity and your

2068

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,280

continued support of the show

2069

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,800

it really does mean a lot to me that

2070

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:10,639

there are people literally all over the

2071

01:23:19,570 --> 01:23:12,960

world sending me a few dollars to help

2072

01:23:19,580 --> 01:23:34,950

[Music]

2073

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:37,189

thank you for your kindness thank you

2074

01:23:43,810 --> 01:23:39,199

for your generosity

2075

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:43,820

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

2076

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:50,550

haha so praises cash friends i will now

2077

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,080

vote my full and total attention to the

2078

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,719

live chat comments or questions for me

2079

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:56,560

put them in all caps i happen to be

2080

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,159

visually impaired so that really does

2081

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,040

help a lot and that girl jessica says we

2082

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:02,960

love the show and the cutest

2083

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:06,560

uh cash clown in the business yeah he uh

2084

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:08,000

he is

2085

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,639

little guy and it's national sun's day

2086

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,560

so i jokingly said i'm going to try my

2087

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,400

best not to yell what are you

2088

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:18,320

knuckleheads doing now

2089

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:19,600

because

2090

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,440

i tend to get distracted when i'm

2091

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:23,040

watching my two sons and they're two

2092

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:25,679

boys nine and five and sometimes i'll be

2093

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,960

like trying to make dinner in the

2094

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,560

kitchen and then all of a sudden i hear

2095

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,880

some big crash or something and i'm like

2096

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:32,719

what the hell are these knuckleheads

2097

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,080

doing now

2098

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:36,159

so in honor of national sun's day i

2099

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,679

didn't yell at them or call them

2100

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:39,360

knuckleheads all day today but they were

2101

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:41,440

both good and i didn't have to

2102

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,840

uh just a coincidence like that

2103

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:47,760

mike gambelli says he has another hanger

2104

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:48,800

for his

2105

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,520

maga hat absolutely yes sixth sense

2106

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:53,360

reminding everyone in the chat please

2107

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:55,440

use caps for questions or comments from

2108

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:59,600

me if you want them read on air here

2109

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:01,440

lee guy says david wilcock bought that

2110

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:04,480

hanger to store his forehead oh boy an

2111

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,600

out of mind reminding everybody you

2112

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:07,920

could buy steven a beer uh because i

2113

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,800

don't drink coffee so there is that uh

2114

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:12,080

coffee thing you know what i haven't

2115

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:13,679

checked in with that for a while i'll

2116

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:15,520

have to do that i think somebody sent me

2117

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:17,600

one so far i'd much rather if somebody's

2118

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,719

gonna send a coffee send it to carrie

2119

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:22,080

because

2120

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:24,960

it really does help us to help her and

2121

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:26,719

we just throw a couple of bucks when we

2122

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,280

can otherwise uh some some kind and

2123

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:30,719

generous uh

2124

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:33,360

show people are

2125

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,400

helping

2126

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,360

to get her to help us paul cargo asking

2127

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,440

do you have a p.o box no i don't but i'm

2128

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,040

working on that actually because i'm

2129

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:44,080

going to get a po box just for the cabin

2130

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,120

uh because we don't have a physical

2131

01:25:51,990 --> 01:25:49,360

no mail comes where my cabin is you have

2132

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:52,000

to get a po box uh because it's it's

2133

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:54,159

pretty remote and they're not going back

2134

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,000

in dirt roads especially in the middle

2135

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:58,239

of winter trying to get you your mail

2136

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:00,400

so i am working on that and i'll make an

2137

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:03,280

announcement of that when i get a chance

2138

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:04,159

um

2139

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,760

mikey and belly's asking me what does

2140

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,000

your upcoming show schedule look like i

2141

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:10,560

have no idea and that's a problem

2142

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:12,080

um for those that don't know i think

2143

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:13,760

that i mentioned it but i i don't want

2144

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,199

to get too

2145

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:17,760

personal or anything but my i'm i'm

2146

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,080

going through some stuff with my kids

2147

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,480

this it's a whole story but one got

2148

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,960

exposed to covet and he got sent home

2149

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:26,800

for two or three weeks

2150

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:27,679

uh

2151

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,679

and then the other one had the sniffles

2152

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:32,239

so he got sent home for a month

2153

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,199

and they've both been tested uh multiple

2154

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,400

times i think now um i'm not sure i have

2155

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,560

to check in with my wife but the the

2156

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:42,400

whole thing is that

2157

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,120

my one son is home until thursday i

2158

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:47,199

believe of this week

2159

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:48,719

the older son

2160

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:51,040

and then my younger son is home until

2161

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,880

october 11th because they're in two

2162

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,159

different schools that have different

2163

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,679

policies about

2164

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:57,280

covet exposure

2165

01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,239

so

2166

01:27:02,390 --> 01:27:00,639

i can't do anything or schedule very

2167

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:02,400

much right now until they're back to

2168

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,920

school and then i'll sort of know what

2169

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:06,000

my schedule is going to be like but i am

2170

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:08,239

i do have ideas for a few more shows

2171

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,000

this week there will be a few more shows

2172

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,600

this week and while we're on that

2173

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:12,960

subject

2174

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,280

i would just like to mention that

2175

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,360

i do know you know people are sending me

2176  
01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,280  
messages and they want me to talk about

2177  
01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:22,239  
a certain ufo cult spokesman who has

2178  
01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:23,600  
been

2179  
01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,960  
just viciously slandering and attacking

2180  
01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:27,840  
me

2181  
01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:31,520  
kalkorf

2182  
01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:33,679  
and of course this is over he was too

2183  
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:35,840  
cowardly to show up for a debate that he

2184  
01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:38,400  
asked for so now he's going to punish us

2185  
01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,080  
because he's a coward

2186  
01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,159  
and he's saying some things that are

2187  
01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:44,800  
absolutely positively

2188  
01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:46,320

like

2189

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:50,080

the level of stalking slander he's put

2190

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:51,360

threats

2191

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,679

in writing to people

2192

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:58,239

and people want me to talk about this or

2193

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:00,639

share the stuff that he's saying and i'm

2194

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:03,440

not gonna go there and

2195

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:05,760

there's a few reasons for that first of

2196

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,320

all is i i don't want to spend my time

2197

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,840

arguing with somebody dumb enough to

2198

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,159

believe that trash can lids you know

2199

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:14,159

hung from strings are real flying

2200

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:15,360

saucers

2201

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,920

that is just somebody if they're that

2202

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:19,840

stupid i don't want to spend my time

2203

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,520

arguing with them and we've already seen

2204

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,199

every time there's a dust up with this

2205

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,440

guy i get put through

2206

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:29,600

i've talked about it before

2207

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:32,480

i get put through six months of

2208

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:35,199

nasty messages emails somehow got my

2209

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:37,840

cell phone i think i may have given him

2210

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,000

my cell phone at some point

2211

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,880

and you know before he was on my show or

2212

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:44,480

something like that so

2213

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:47,040

every time that this guy gets you know a

2214

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,800

bug up his butt

2215

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:50,480

i get

2216

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,320

harassed

2217

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:55,199

daily for six months you know and he's

2218

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:56,880

got all these sock accounts so it will

2219

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,440

be literally like somebody spends their

2220

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,840

entire day sending me nasty messages

2221

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,199

that's how many i get i get them on

2222

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:06,400

twitter facebook email accounts

2223

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,920

text messages it's absolutely ridiculous

2224

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:11,600

that this man thinks that he could just

2225

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:14,000

harass somebody like that especially

2226

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:17,760

because i have asked this man in writing

2227

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,719

some 10 times now i printed them all out

2228

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,000

i got them

2229

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,239

i've asked this man 10 times do not

2230

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:26,320

contact me don't write about me on your

2231

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:28,400

blog i consider what you're doing a form

2232

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:30,560

of harassment

2233

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,320

so

2234

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:35,199

let's be brewer

2235

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:38,239

one second

2236

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:39,440

no

2237

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:42,159

the audio is fine turn up your volume

2238

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,840

and please be careful when you tell a

2239

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:45,679

show host on a live show that is audio

2240

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:47,040

is not working

2241

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:50,320

so uh back to this clown

2242

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:51,520

so

2243

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:53,679

you know i've told this man 10 times do

2244

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:55,920

not contact me and he continues to

2245

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,120

contact me so it's my understanding that

2246

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,679

that is criminal stalking

2247

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:04,320

across yeah sixth sense is mentioning

2248

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,239

here it's criminal stalking across state

2249

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,239

lines if they use the internet

2250

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,840

if you tell somebody

2251

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:11,760

do not contact me anymore and they

2252

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,159

continue to contact you that in and of

2253

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:16,320

itself is a crime

2254

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,199

so

2255

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,960

i'm not going to argue with this man and

2256

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:20,800

i'm not going to be harassed on a daily

2257

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:23,600

basis because he's butt hurt because

2258

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,080

he's too cowardly to show up to a debate

2259

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,320

that he asked for this is the same thing

2260

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,000

that happened before he asks for a

2261

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,320

debate then he chickens out of showing

2262

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,320

up to the debate then he makes up all

2263

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,560

kinds of lies saying that

2264

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,480

kalkwarf chickened out of the debate

2265

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,840

steve can be in chicken out of the

2266

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,600

debate i never said i would debate the

2267

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:43,520

guy i have no interest in debating

2268

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:44,960

somebody dumb enough to believe that

2269

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:48,880

garbage can lids are real flying saucers

2270

01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,310

that's all i'm going to say on this

2271

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,120

issue because some of you are aware of

2272

01:31:01,189 --> 01:31:00,159

just how incredibly vicious this man is

2273

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:01,199

making

2274

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,159

incredibly vicious slanderous

2275

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,960

accusations mostly against kalkwarf but

2276

01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:09,120

also he puts my name in there

2277

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,639

um and

2278

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:12,560

you know

2279

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:14,239

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna talk about

2280

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:15,679

some of the things that are happening

2281

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,679

behind the scenes but what i will say is

2282

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:19,679

another reason i'm not commenting on any

2283

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:21,199

more of this stuff i don't care what he

2284

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,960

says i don't care how many nasty

2285

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:25,280

harassing messages i get sent text

2286

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:28,719

messages emails twitter dms facebook

2287

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:31,040

from all these fake accounts i don't

2288

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,080

care i will ignore them

2289

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,239

especially because this is going to go

2290

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:38,000

to law enforcement and we're going to

2291

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,320

let them handle it and i'm not going to

2292

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:42,960

say anything while there's a law

2293

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:45,679

enforcement investigating this stuff

2294

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:46,639

uh

2295

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,199

so i'm sorry to those people who like

2296

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:51,199

that kind of drama i've told you what i

2297

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,000

can

2298

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:54,800

and what what my plans are

2299

01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:57,280

uh for handling it i'm not to be

2300

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,120

intimidated and harassed and i'm

2301  
01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,120  
certainly not going to be threatened by

2302  
01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:03,920  
some ufo spokesperson ufo cult

2303  
01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,040  
spokesperson clown that's dedicated 35

2304  
01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:10,080  
years of his life to garbage can lid

2305  
01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,400  
ufo cult i'm not going to do it and

2306  
01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:16,719  
insofar as you know getting

2307  
01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,840  
uh

2308  
01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,920  
you know going to law enforcement i just

2309  
01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,520  
feel like what else am i supposed to do

2310  
01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:23,760  
i asked the guy 10 times i politely

2311  
01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:26,159  
asked i kind of strongly i sent him a

2312  
01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:28,159  
strongly worded letter i haven't sent

2313  
01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,840

him a lawyer letter yet because that

2314

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,440

cost some money and i kind of feel like

2315

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,199

you know i have a family to feed i'm not

2316

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:35,040

going to waste money on a lawyer for

2317

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:36,800

this clown when he's doing things that

2318

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,159

are

2319

01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:40,960

you know definitely uh qualify as

2320

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:43,920

criminal i'm just gonna we're we're all

2321

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:46,239

you know involved with our local police

2322

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:47,360

and his

2323

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:49,840

and uh i believe according to cal court

2324

01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:51,920

if he kalkorf is filing some kind of

2325

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:54,320

cyber stalking or cyber crime complaint

2326

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,360

with the fbi against them so again we're

2327

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,199

going to let those people do their work

2328

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:01,520

and i'm not going to talk about it

2329

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,679

but even from just saying this much i

2330

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:05,520

guarantee you tomorrow i'm going to have

2331

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,600

a full day of harassment

2332

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:09,199

but it is what it is

2333

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:11,040

um and the other thing that i would

2334

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:13,120

really like to talk about is

2335

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:15,280

i'm having listen i have a pretty thick

2336

01:33:20,229 --> 01:33:18,719

skin ask anybody that knows me you don't

2337

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,239

get to be

2338

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,719

in some of the positions i've been in as

2339

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:24,400

as a performer throughout my life

2340

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,520

especially i mean ask anybody

2341

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:29,679

you know that spent 20 years in a rock

2342

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:30,960

band or

2343

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:32,080

you know

2344

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:32,880

spent

2345

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,960

years and years and years doing stage

2346

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:36,960

magic shows you don't get into those

2347

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,639

positions unless you have a thick skin

2348

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:41,360

and you're okay and criticism but

2349

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,760

it's just gonna be my new policy going

2350

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:45,760

forward that

2351

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,920

i'm not gonna argue with nameless

2352

01:33:51,750 --> 01:33:50,320

faceless people on twitter or facebook

2353

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,760

or anywhere else

2354

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:54,000

and and it's not that i can't take

2355

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,840

criticism from people it's just that

2356

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:59,440

i'm trying to think of a polite way to

2357

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:00,560

say this

2358

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,960

there have been times where i have spent

2359

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:04,800

my time trying to

2360

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,199

answer questions or really just answer

2361

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,120

you know uh

2362

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,840

what i believe to be invalid criticism

2363

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:14,239

not constructive criticism

2364

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:17,199

from people that don't really exist

2365

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:18,960

what do i mean i mean they have like a

2366

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:21,199

picture of an alien for a profile and

2367

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,400

their name is like alien life is real or

2368

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,480

you know there was a karma gray idiot

2369

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,560

for a while and you know

2370

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:30,960

or you know you know what kind of people

2371

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:32,560

i'm talking about

2372

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,280

if if a person is a real person and they

2373

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:37,360

come to me with some valid criticism or

2374

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:39,199

question or whatever i'll engage with

2375

01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:41,920

you but i just the show's getting bigger

2376

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,159

i don't have time to argue with nameless

2377

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:47,040

faceless people uh that's you know and

2378

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:49,440

these some of these people later i find

2379

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:52,080

out they're somebody that i do know

2380

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:53,840

but they were too cowardly to say what

2381

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,600

they wanted to say to me with their real

2382

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:58,080

name and face so they create some fake

2383

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:59,280

account and

2384

01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,639

you know

2385

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,639

other show hosts will tell you this most

2386

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,159

of the people that are going to be nasty

2387

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:06,880

to you and say real nasty stuff

2388

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:09,440

or be very very critical unnecessarily

2389

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,600

on twitter are these nameless faceless

2390

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,440

accounts that are brand new

2391

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,199

and i just think that my time would be

2392

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:18,480

much better spent those of you uh

2393

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:19,679

who know me

2394

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:22,159

and and can approach me respectfully and

2395

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:23,760

listen this is not a hard and fast rule

2396

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:25,360

so if somebody with like

2397

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:26,639

you know

2398

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:29,199

like i said an alien picture or whatever

2399

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:30,800

and a funny name

2400

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,639

ask me a question or say something i may

2401  
01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:34,320  
answer you but things are getting pretty

2402  
01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,119  
crazy so i want to invite you to our uh

2403  
01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:41,040  
discord server i want to also invite you

2404  
01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:42,719  
to follow me on twitter it's at

2405  
01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:45,440  
stevencambian on twitter but i want to

2406  
01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:48,320  
caution people that i just i can't i

2407  
01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:49,840  
can't i have a thick skin i'm telling

2408  
01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:52,159  
you but some of these people are like

2409  
01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,440  
attacking me for days on end like

2410  
01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:57,360  
some person could spend

2411  
01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,960  
two or three hours

2412  
01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:01,040  
telling me everything i'm doing wrong on

2413  
01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,760

my show and and today i did i kind of

2414

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:05,760

snapped a little and i said if you don't

2415

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,080

like mine buy yourself a webcam and a

2416

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:10,880

microphone good luck to you do a better

2417

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,199

show and that's kind of where i'm at i'm

2418

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,520

just kind of where i'm at

2419

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:17,280

you know

2420

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:18,960

i also

2421

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,719

kind of learned that like

2422

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:22,639

you know i i certainly will listen to

2423

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,760

the right people i just uh

2424

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:27,679

spent some time talking on the phone

2425

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:34,390

half a million subscribers on youtube

2426

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,199

and

2427

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,440

uh likes a lot of the things that we're

2428

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:39,840

doing on my show catches my show when he

2429

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:43,119

has time and he gave me some excellent

2430

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:45,040

advice you know those are the kind of

2431

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,880

people that i'm more than willing to sit

2432

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:48,560

down and talk to because certainly i'll

2433

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:49,920

benefit from their knowledge and their

2434

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:51,840

experience but if you're just going to

2435

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,080

berate me on twitter for three hours

2436

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:56,239

because you don't like a guest that i

2437

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:58,960

had or you're going to dig up a dirt

2438

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,040

from a guest literally people are doing

2439

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:02,800

this to me they're digging up dirt from

2440

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:05,440

a guest that i had on my show from 15

2441

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,480

years ago

2442

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:07,920

and saying like how could you have this

2443

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,480

person on look at this that happened 15

2444

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,679

years ago

2445

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:14,080

you know it this is this is just stuff

2446

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:15,679

that i'm not going to spend my time on

2447

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:18,239

anymore and again you know i encourage

2448

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,320

everybody become part of the story

2449

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,040

webcams are cheap microphones are cheap

2450

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:24,960

passion is not so cheap so you're gonna

2451

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:26,880

need a lot of passion but really all you

2452

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,639

need is a webcam and a microphone and

2453

01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,639

you too can start a show like mine and

2454

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:33,040

probably maybe do better than me

2455

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,199

uh you know so and again on the guests

2456

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,520

look i want to make one other point very

2457

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:42,000

very clear

2458

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:45,040

my hosting of a guest is never an

2459

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:46,639

endorsement

2460

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:48,560

of all the things they say

2461

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,360

my hosting of a guest never means that i

2462

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:53,920

believe all the things that they say or

2463

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:56,880

agree with all the things they say i'm

2464

01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:59,920

human all the guests are human certainly

2465

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,480

i can't you know do i have guests that i

2466

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,719

agree with a lot of what they say sure

2467

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,880

but i've never had a guess that i agree

2468

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,280

100 with all the things they talk about

2469

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,679

or have written about or have done

2470

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,320

presentations on or cases they have

2471

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,480

investigated it's just

2472

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:18,560

it's me having a conversation with a

2473

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,520

guest here and some you know i i just i

2474

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:23,119

don't understand some of it because like

2475

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,639

i used to listen to joe rogan once in a

2476

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:26,320

while i'd have somebody that i had no

2477

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:27,360

interest in

2478

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:31,280

if i didn't like the guest

2479

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:33,199

i'm not going to watch that one but i

2480

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,119

tuned in the next time and see if i like

2481

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:37,199

that guest and oftentimes did and would

2482

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:39,119

listen to the whole two or three hours

2483

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,239

that they did

2484

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,320

and i think that's a healthy way to be

2485

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,239

but i don't i just don't get somebody

2486

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:46,000

spending hours of their life on twitter

2487

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:47,760

telling me that i didn't interview

2488

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:49,520

somebody good enough or i didn't you

2489

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,440

know this guest did something 15 years

2490

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,360

ago that they find fault with

2491

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:55,679

or you know another one of my favorites

2492

01:39:02,870 --> 01:38:56,400

is

2493

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:02,880

stuff i don't have time for

2494

01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:06,560

i uh like and and respect both kalkorf

2495

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,880

and kevin randall right have all kevin

2496

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:10,639

randall's books have most of cal course

2497

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:11,600

books

2498

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,800

did a book with kalkwarf um

2499

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,440

but kalkorf and kevin randall have hated

2500

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,119

each other's guts

2501

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:21,840

like passionately like this is a bad

2502

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:23,920

feud between those two guys

2503

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:26,960

for 20 plus years right

2504

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,920

so what happens is i have calculated and

2505

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,600

everybody starts sending me all the

2506

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,360

stuff that kevin randle has said about

2507

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:35,840

kalkwarf over the past 20 years and they

2508

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:38,800

somehow expect me to read it all and and

2509

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:41,600

agree with them about kalkwarf being

2510

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,920

this or that you know and then when i

2511

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,239

had kevin randall

2512

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,560

people sent me everything that kalkorf

2513

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:50,239

ever said about kevin randle over the

2514

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,400

past 20 years and want me to weigh on it

2515

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:54,719

and like i said i like and respect both

2516

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,239

those guys i don't want to get in the

2517

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,719

middle of their beef right and i would

2518

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,960

like to have both of them back as guests

2519

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:02,560

so if i side it with one or the other

2520

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:04,320

i'm going to cut my feet off here and

2521

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:05,600

then you're going to expect me to run a

2522

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:07,360

marathon with no feet

2523

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:10,880

i can't continue the show if i start

2524

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:13,440

crapping all over a guest that you don't

2525

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:14,239

like

2526

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,199

right

2527

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,600

and that's where we're at friends

2528

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:19,360

uh sixth sense reminding everybody that

2529

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,880

you could uh look us up twitch tv

2530

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:24,960

backslash truthseeker show

2531

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:31,270

uh so i'm gonna take some comments and

2532

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,790

unless brewer says no one is criticizing

2533

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:39,440

me just saying if for when anyone does i

2534

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,560

don't listen

2535

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:42,239

yeah but you know i'm in a situation

2536

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,480

here les brewer where i have to listen

2537

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:46,320

to the audience but there's some things

2538

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:47,440

you know

2539

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,719

it just gets weird right it just gets

2540

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:54,950

sixth sense says after so many years of

2541

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:57,040

seeing internet bullies and punks you

2542

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,040

get used to it ignore and block come

2543

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,520

even quicker as the years pass by

2544

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:03,440

i try to not block these people though

2545

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:04,800

because i want to have an interactive

2546

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:06,080

show here

2547

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,880

uh

2548

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:08,960

and and i want to have that interaction

2549

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:11,840

with the audience and and uh you know

2550

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,960

it lets me know uh

2551

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,560

it lets me know

2552

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,800

how i'm doing you know

2553

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,880

and genocide again with his mantra

2554

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:22,400

reminding us that david wilcock would

2555

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:23,920

look so cool with the mustache and be

2556

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,760

more believable too

2557

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:27,600

yeah i definitely

2558

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:28,400

i

2559

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:49,280

what she means by that

2560

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,480

uh

2561

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:52,480

yeah i don't know

2562

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:55,040

i hope she's not mad at me i'm glad to

2563

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:01,109

now warrior says i should call tyler

2564

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:04,320

from secure team 10. uh not not really

2565

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,880

interested in secure team 10 but i wish

2566

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,560

him the best of luck in his recovery

2567

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,239

from alcohol addiction

2568

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:12,239

uh you know that's a rough thing and i

2569

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:15,199

gotta tell you i almost ran that story i

2570

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,280

i had the story prepped and loaded of

2571

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,920

the guy tyler from secure team 10

2572

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,679

there was dash cam footage of him

2573

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:25,280

getting busted for

2574

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:28,320

dui and drunk and high after he said

2575

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:32,159

that like the men in black you know

2576

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:34,000

put him in his car or something he was

2577

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,679

attacked by the men in black and i

2578

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,840

thought well this is a great story and

2579

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:39,280

at first i thought you know this guy

2580

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,480

deserves it

2581

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:42,000

but i started thinking about it and my

2582

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:44,000

mother was an alcoholic

2583

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,679

and i just

2584

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,119

i don't want to kick the guy when he was

2585

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,360

down right and i instead i prayed for

2586

01:42:53,430 --> 01:42:50,800

him and i'm glad i did because he's out

2587

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,440

of you know legal trouble i think and i

2588

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,880

and i wish him the best i hope he's

2589

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:57,280

doing well cannot support

2590

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:58,239

uh

2591

01:43:02,629 --> 01:42:59,679

you know

2592

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,639

a guy who did so many fake stories to

2593

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:05,199

get where he's at but it is what it is

2594

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:06,400

you know i wish him the best in his

2595

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:13,510

is here and says germany loves truth

2596

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:16,159

seekers and i love uh germany but i

2597

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:18,080

gotta tell you express deutsche nick

2598

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,360

vargates

2599

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,440

comp lazier i think i told you before i

2600

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:23,199

took four years of german

2601  
01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:25,920  
and and the only thing i remember how to

2602  
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:28,800  
say is uh i don't speak german very well

2603  
01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,760  
and

2604  
01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:31,360  
what is this comments are here with

2605  
01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:34,639  
sihasense unc hussein

2606  
01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:36,480  
on my

2607  
01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:38,239  
i probably screwed that up didn't i comp

2608  
01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:40,719  
lazier but i just said come here

2609  
01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,159  
take off your pants and sit on my face

2610  
01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:46,000  
those are the only two things four years

2611  
01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:47,679  
of german and the only two things i

2612  
01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,119  
remember i think i remember how to say

2613  
01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,440

where's the bathroom too right

2614

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:53,119

bishop asking have you ever looked into

2615

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,960

edgar casey yes i did and i found his

2616

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:58,719

uh

2617

01:44:02,070 --> 01:43:59,840

i found

2618

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:02,080

the claims of his predictions to be

2619

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:03,920

intriguing but then

2620

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,639

when you dig into this man writing the

2621

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:08,719

equivalent of like

2622

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:10,800

literally he wrote the equivalent of ten

2623

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,440

thousand bibles worth of predictions

2624

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:16,080

then you start to get a picture of oh so

2625

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,000

some of these come true because he's

2626

01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:20,880

written literally ten thousand bible

2627

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,639

pages you know

2628

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,320

the equivalent of ten thousand bibles

2629

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:26,400

however many pages in the bible he wrote

2630

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:28,960

ten thousand times that

2631

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:31,679

and so what supporters of casey do is go

2632

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,000

through this monstrous volume of his

2633

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:36,560

predictions and they connect dots a lot

2634

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:39,280

like nostradamus genocide saying and can

2635

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:41,440

be in only one camera angle really just

2636

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,400

one slacking seriously look i got good

2637

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,560

news for you genocide we got the slides

2638

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,639

going courtesy of carrie

2639

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:50,800

uh which i'm very very thank i want to

2640

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:53,440

thank carrie we finally got slides for

2641

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,760

making nice presentations here

2642

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:57,280

we got that going

2643

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,560

i previously did the multi-camera setup

2644

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,280

but here's the problem genocide it is a

2645

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,199

mess in here right

2646

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,360

so i got to clean this whole office and

2647

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,880

this is the only room in the house my

2648

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,560

wife she refuses to clean it because it

2649

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:11,920

looks like a frat house in here there's

2650

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,000

like pizza boxes beer cans and liquor

2651

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,719

bottles and you know

2652

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:19,199

i have forced perspective right as long

2653

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:20,480

as you don't see

2654

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:25,440

anything past here right oh i'm sorry

2655

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,360

anything past you know

2656

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,119

the lines here we don't want you to see

2657

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:30,800

anything past here

2658

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:33,199

then it's okay i could be a slob

2659

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:35,360

but in order to get the oh look i'm

2660

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,199

blurry like bigfoot again in order to

2661

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:39,199

get the the multi-camera angles going i

2662

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:40,719

got to clean this whole place i have

2663

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:42,239

some work to do on some of the computer

2664

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:44,719

workstations in here as well

2665

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,679

um

2666

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:47,280

i'm gonna do that and we're gonna get

2667

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:49,199

the the multi-camera set up even if it's

2668

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,199

just one off in the distance that we

2669

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:52,960

could use coming in from a break or

2670

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,280

something it'll add a little more motion

2671

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:57,119

i'm not gonna do it like david wilcock

2672

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:00,480

though sorry not gonna do it

2673

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:02,880

yeah brad gray says lucky he didn't kill

2674

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:06,080

anyone yeah uh brad gray i was very

2675

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,360

well

2676

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:10,159

this is not a fortunate thing but

2677

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,520

growing up

2678

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,840

one of my friends uh

2679

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:16,239

that i grew up with his older brother

2680

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:17,440

got drunk

2681

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:18,880

got in a car

2682

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:21,199

and he killed two people

2683

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,320

and that

2684

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,639

stuck with me because you know i knew

2685

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,639

him i knew his younger brother i knew

2686

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,800

him i didn't he was like three or four

2687

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:30,880

years older than me so we i didn't hang

2688

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:33,119

out with him but i would see him at my

2689

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:34,480

you know i'd go to see his little

2690

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:36,080

brother and i'd see him all the time i

2691

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:38,080

knew him pretty well

2692

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,400

and they arrested him and he spent many

2693

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:42,639

years in prison for what he did

2694

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,280

and it ruined his life but you know when

2695

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,880

you think about it not only did he ruin

2696

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,760

his life he took two lives

2697

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:50,880

and

2698

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,920

was running a nightclub at four o'clock

2699

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:57,760

in the morning we had an after party and

2700

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,719

i was drunk but i drove four blocks home

2701

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,400

at five miles an hour that's the only

2702

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,719

time i've ever gotten behind the car

2703

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:06,880

uh impaired at all and i'll never do it

2704

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:09,600

again it was just like i you know

2705

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:12,080

but i that

2706

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:14,800

tragedy of my friend's brother

2707

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:16,880

and and the people that he killed it

2708

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,800

stuck with me my whole life and even if

2709

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:21,280

i have one beer i won't get i won't get

2710

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:22,400

in the car

2711

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,440

um

2712

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,760

and and the same goes for cannabis too

2713

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,320

just so everybody knows uh i won't take

2714

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,880

one puff that day and get in the car if

2715

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,719

i take a puff i'm not driving anywhere

2716

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,080

for the whole day

2717

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,719

even if i you know take a puff at 8am

2718

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:38,639

and it's 9 p.m i'm not getting in the

2719

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:40,880

car i don't know just kind of

2720

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,480

crazy crazy about that kind of stuff

2721

01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:46,159

that girl jessica says stephen's such a

2722

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,440

sweet guy

2723

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,159

he'd tell my wife that right are you

2724

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:52,000

hitting on me that girl jessica i kind

2725

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:58,310

be careful my wife is watching jessica

2726

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,080

right jessica that girl jessica's gonna

2727

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:02,880

become the other woman

2728

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,709

out of mine says been studying casey my

2729

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,719

whole life never gets old for me texts

2730

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:13,040

me off she'll [\h\_\_\h] uses him for clout

2731

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,119

because on photo because one photo looks

2732

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:17,520

vaguely like him yeah i agree with you

2733

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,000

and there is some stuff about casey some

2734

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:22,000

of the people that he's given readings

2735

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:23,679

to accounts and things that are

2736

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,239

extremely interesting to me

2737

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,920

but i just came away

2738

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,040

sort of going

2739

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,880

there's such a volume of stuff that's

2740

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,639

why he gets some things right he didn't

2741

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,080

get everything right

2742

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,760

and again there's this thing i've talked

2743

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,119

about many times here it's called the

2744

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:38,719

test of a profit

2745

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:41,520

if you are

2746

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:47,119

get one prediction wrong because a

2747

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:48,960

profit comes from god and god would not

2748

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,199

get anything wrong he's a perfect being

2749

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,760

that's the test of a prophet and every

2750

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:55,520

psychic fails the test of a prophet that

2751

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,679

i've encountered i've never found one

2752

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,520

that had genuine psychic ability that i

2753

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:01,040

believed was real

2754

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,560

um or that passed the test of a prophet

2755

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,239

right

2756

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:08,800

yes that's david wilcox says that he was

2757

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,360

the reincarnation of edgar cayce and

2758

01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:13,119

somebody even wrote a book connecting

2759

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,440

those dots because you know

2760

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,599

he had a girlfriend that looked vaguely

2761

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:19,360

like uh

2762

01:49:23,589 --> 01:49:21,599

edgar casey's wife

2763

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,599

and there's one picture where david

2764

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,000

wilcock looks vaguely like edgar casey

2765

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,400

and he says that you know your face gets

2766

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:30,960

imprinted on your new body or some

2767

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:33,840

garbage man it's just garbage

2768

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:36,400

and by the way for those unaware that

2769

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:37,440

david will

2770

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:39,920

the wilcock i'm sorry the edgar cayce

2771

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,760

foundation got so many people claiming

2772

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,599

to be edgar casey reincarnated that they

2773

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,840

actually designed a test david wilcock

2774

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:48,000

refused to design to take the test to

2775

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,280

prove that he was edgar casey

2776

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:51,599

reincarnated he had a meeting with the

2777

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:52,560

then

2778

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,719

ceo or president of the edgar kissy

2779

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:57,040

foundation and one of edgar casey's sons

2780

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,679

and both those guys came away saying no

2781

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,440

way on god's green earth is he edgar

2782

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,679

casey reincarnated and to my knowledge

2783

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:05,920

they even asked that he not say that

2784

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,599

they said that it would be disrespectful

2785

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,280

for him to say that

2786

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,960

given that he was unwilling to take the

2787

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,119

test and that the the people at the

2788

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,119

edgar cayce foundation and edgar cayce's

2789

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:17,840

family did not feel he was truly edgar

2790

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,520

casey reincarnated so they kind of said

2791

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,520

can you please not say that anymore he

2792

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:23,440

didn't care he went right on saying it

2793

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,920

for years right taking conference money

2794

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:27,520

for years

2795

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,719

so

2796

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,840

i don't know where we're at with this

2797

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:32,000

edgar cayce or i'm sorry with this david

2798

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,760

wilcock cover car thing but i thought it

2799

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:35,840

would be fun if we get cw channel in

2800

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:37,119

here i haven't talked to him in a while

2801  
01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,960  
give us a chance to catch up and i know

2802  
01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,560  
he's covering it and he's got to have

2803  
01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:42,080  
different perspective about some of this

2804  
01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:42,960  
than me

2805  
01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,159  
i mentioned that i i heard a clip and it

2806  
01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,560  
sounds like c.w chandler thinks that

2807  
01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:50,639  
david wilcock is getting scammed by

2808  
01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,800  
somebody who's telling him yeah we can

2809  
01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:54,880  
make hover cars throw all this money

2810  
01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:58,400  
into this project and he may be a victim

2811  
01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:00,960  
of this scam himself

2812  
01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:02,880  
what i predict is

2813  
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,040

you know when he doesn't

2814

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:07,360

when he gives some fake psychic

2815

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,360

prediction and it doesn't come true you

2816

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:11,520

know like he famously predicted that

2817

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,119

donald trump would win the election in a

2818

01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:15,760

landslide re-election in a landslide

2819

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:17,679

that didn't happen then he just kind of

2820

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:19,360

shrivels away and acts like he didn't

2821

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:22,159

say that but these hovercar

2822

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,480

uh promises that he's making these free

2823

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:26,639

energy promises that he's making are

2824

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:29,840

extremely extremely problematic for him

2825

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,840

both from a legal perspective and from a

2826  
01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:34,320  
reputation perspective

2827  
01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,199  
this man is going to suffer such

2828  
01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:39,040  
humiliation

2829  
01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,920  
the moment he realizes that none of this

2830  
01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:44,000  
crap that he's talking about is going to

2831  
01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,880  
work

2832  
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,280  
i think he is so gullible that he

2833  
01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,960  
believes that he's just going to 3d

2834  
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,800  
print an any gravity engine in his

2835  
01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,560  
garage or something

2836  
01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:54,400  
none of this is going to happen friends

2837  
01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,360  
he's going to repeat his pattern that we

2838  
01:52:03,030 --> 01:51:59,520

outlined and discussed in

2839

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,040

our previous uh episode 2 here about

2840

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:05,440

this david wilcock cover car nonsense

2841

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:07,040

what he's going to do

2842

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:09,040

is he's going to collect money for three

2843

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,560

or four years and he's going to keep

2844

01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:12,639

kicking the can and kicking a can

2845

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:14,560

claim they had delays so the prototype

2846

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,480

won't arrive yet they're still working

2847

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,480

on the prototype then he's going to show

2848

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,560

us something that doesn't even fly and

2849

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,239

say no no keep investing we're still

2850

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:23,760

working on it

2851  
01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:26,320  
he has done this multiple multiple times

2852  
01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:28,000  
for years and years he collected money

2853  
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,280  
for something called convergence

2854  
01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:31,040  
pictures llc

2855  
01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,520  
taking investors money three rounds of

2856  
01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:35,840  
investment capital he'd never produced a

2857  
01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:37,760  
film and he collected that money for

2858  
01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:40,080  
four years for three or four years now i

2859  
01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,679  
think it's three years he collected

2860  
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:43,440  
money for the david wilcox spiritual

2861  
01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:44,400  
foundation

2862  
01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,199  
then he never did any spiritual or

2863  
01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:49,119

charitable acts with all the money he

2864

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,320

collected

2865

01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:53,040

and now he's on to the new thing

2866

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:54,880

give me money and i'm gonna create a

2867

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:57,520

hover car and all these airplanes that

2868

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:00,480

have anti-gravity engines right and a

2869

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:03,199

free energy device right they can put in

2870

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:04,719

your hover car so you never have to pay

2871

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,920

for gasoline it is so

2872

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:08,880

so

2873

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:12,239

transparently scammy that he will never

2874

01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:14,480

be able to accomplish any of the things

2875

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:16,719

that he's promised

2876

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:17,679

it is

2877

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:20,800

crystal clear and bg's asking a very

2878

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:23,840

important question why hasn't he been

2879

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:25,760

convicted i think this is the one that's

2880

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:27,679

going to do it i'm going to go out on a

2881

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,440

limb here and say

2882

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,920

that if david wilcock if the authorities

2883

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:34,320

are ever going to finally get involved

2884

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,440

but first of all he's already had irs

2885

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:39,360

liens to the tune of i think it's fifty

2886

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,239

thousand dollars for unpaid taxes

2887

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:44,080

they're going after him they're gonna go

2888

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,199

after him

2889

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,280

over this charity scam

2890

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:49,440

he's been collecting money for three

2891

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:52,159

years only delivered one year's report

2892

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:53,679

of how much money he collected and where

2893

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,920

all the money went you can't just keep

2894

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:57,360

all the money and not follow the

2895

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:58,719

paperwork

2896

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,159

uh the irs is gonna say you have to tell

2897

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,920

us how much money you collected and

2898

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,239

where the money went you can't just not

2899

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:08,880

file now granted they'll revoke his

2900

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,599

license after three years of non-filings

2901

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:13,920

but i believe they also investigate and

2902

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,000

you have to explain where the money went

2903

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,080

there's lots of problems and again he's

2904

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:21,119

previously he's had an irs lien for

2905

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:23,280

unpaid taxes previous to starting the

2906

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,119

charity thing

2907

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,440

and now he's going to collect investment

2908

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:29,520

capital from investors so that he could

2909

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:32,239

build a hover car a free energy device

2910

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:34,080

and like five different airplanes

2911

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:35,360

powered by

2912

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:38,159

uh his anti-gravity technology that he's

2913

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,199

copying from patents that it's illegal

2914

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,599

to just copy patents and sell their

2915

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,360

technology but okay

2916

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:47,920

this is not gonna go well for david

2917

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,430

yeah and uh out of mind saying give them

2918

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,520

enough rope ask fraudster disgrace

2919

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,679

senator david schmidt sooner or later

2920

01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,360

your crime has to be

2921

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:01,199

and people a lot of people are

2922

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:02,880

suggesting that david wilcox should be

2923

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,679

reported to the irs or to local or to

2924

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,599

his local law enforcement for running

2925

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:10,159

what is essentially scams

2926

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:11,920

uh

2927

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:14,000

yeah and sixth sense is reminding us

2928

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,800

that he is required by law to report how

2929

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:18,560

much money his charity collects and what

2930

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:20,080

he does with the money and he has

2931

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,280

refused

2932

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,520

some 10 requests from me

2933

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,080

for those forms uh he has not they're

2934

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,560

not on irs.gov either success so that

2935

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,880

means he never filed them so far

2936

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,960

i even contacted his accounting firm who

2937

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,719

ignored me after i sent them three

2938

01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:36,159

requests for these

2939

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,760

right but he claims he's got such a

2940

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,280

great accountant that can't even return

2941

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,920

a call right or

2942

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:43,920

uh

2943

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:44,840

oh

2944

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,360

boy let me check in with twitter thank

2945

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,159

you for for your your help there sixth

2946

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,920

sense sixth sense always has something

2947

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,239

interesting to share so now i have to

2948

01:55:57,280 --> 01:56:01,510

uh oh one second

2949

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,310

i wanted to mention too that uh

2950

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,679

i uh

2951

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:07,760

besides the i mentioned the patreon

2952

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:10,560

benefits i'm doing two songs a month

2953

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:18,470

that is letting me uh finish an album

2954

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,560

slowly but surely and the patreon folks

2955

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:22,400

get that first but i'm very excited

2956

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:23,840

because i've been using the same audio

2957

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,599

recording software for

2958

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,080

20 years now well they keep changing it

2959

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,560

and that would be adobe audition and i'm

2960

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,480

using the oldest version that will run

2961

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,560

locally without the cloud and you know

2962

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,239

there's some issues with that so i'm

2963

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:38,080

looking into new audio software and i

2964

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,040

think i found something that's amazing

2965

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,679

so uh and inexpensive so i'm gonna be

2966

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:45,520

getting that courtesy of the patreon

2967

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:46,880

money

2968

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,430

oh no sixth sense oh now i gotta share

2969

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:59,280

this all right we're gonna share another

2970

01:57:03,270 --> 01:57:00,880

then we're just gonna file this under

2971

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:03,280

ridiculous untrue

2972

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:04,960

fake things

2973

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:08,159

that david wilcox says right

2974

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,270

oh wait a minute

2975

01:57:19,550 --> 01:57:17,280

i almost did it again let's share that

2976

01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:19,560

again and share the audio

2977

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,159

stupid share audio is the bane of my

2978

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:23,840

existence why can't stream yard figure

2979

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:25,040

out that most of the time when you're

2980

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:26,800

sharing a video you want the audio so

2981

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,360

make it don't share audio button instead

2982

01:57:32,229 --> 01:57:31,199

and stop these constant problems with

2983

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,239

this

2984

01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:34,800

i'm going to email their uh ceo so the

2985

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,280

next thing that i want to share with you

2986

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:38,960

is that these readings started to come

2987

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,719

in using the remote viewing protocol

2988

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:42,239

which again when people are training

2989

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:43,520

this they can get to the point of being

2990

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:49,750

that is absolutely

2991

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,960

there's no studies that prove that

2992

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,119

remote viewing is even one percent

2993

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:59,679

accurate well there may be some studies

2994

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,840

i've read some studies but then later

2995

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,840

found out that the protocols and the

2996

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:05,760

protections used in those studies were

2997

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,520

extremely flawed

2998

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,360

uh and the scientists doing some of

2999

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,880

those studies you know people like hal

3000

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:12,880

put off that make a living doing

3001  
01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:15,440  
crackpot fake psychic research

3002  
01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,629  
oh geez and what did i just say

3003  
01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:28,719  
that people are are telling me about

3004  
01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:31,599  
dirt from a guest from 20 years ago and

3005  
01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,280  
and i go to twitter and there's somebody

3006  
01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,760  
else talking about dirt about cow court

3007  
01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,520  
from 20 years ago or something that they

3008  
01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:39,920  
think is not factually right that he

3009  
01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,119  
said on my show or like get it

3010  
01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:46,560  
get a grip man get a grip and guess who

3011  
01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,800  
that is nobody cares that much about

3012  
01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:51,119  
things that kalkhorf did 20 years ago

3013  
01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:54,159

it's mikey horn and his idiot ufo cult

3014

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:56,880

members trying to annoy me

3015

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,960

if it's not direct harassing threats and

3016

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:00,400

attacks it's

3017

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,040

kalkwarf is such a terrible person look

3018

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,360

what he did 20 years ago he said

3019

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,199

something bad about or about 20 years

3020

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:09,280

ago and he had to apologize i'm aware of

3021

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:11,599

that and then he was on uh and then he

3022

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,480

was on

3023

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:14,880

our bell show again they they kind of

3024

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:18,400

you know made up after a disagreement it

3025

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:20,159

happened 20 years i'm sorry that you

3026

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,599

don't like something one of my guests

3027

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,920

said or did 20 years ago

3028

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,520

this stuff is really starting to affect

3029

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,430

yeah uh rebecca turner you may need to

3030

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,960

find somebody who gave him money and got

3031

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:34,480

nothing back and have him send a report

3032

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,920

or something he needs to be turned in

3033

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:37,360

i'd love to know what happened to the

3034

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:45,830

forum he had three rounds of funding for

3035

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:48,239

that and never produced anything

3036

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:51,119

collected money for some four or five

3037

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:52,719

years for that and then the company went

3038

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:54,639

belly up never produced anything for all

3039

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:57,440

the money he collected

3040

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,960

the sixth sense says

3041

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,040

i use old software for my music it's

3042

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,360

functional but certainly not the best

3043

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:04,800

uh yeah i

3044

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:07,440

i uh i gotta tell you i found something

3045

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,199

called mix bus m-i-x-b-u-s

3046

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,520

and i gotta tell you six sense i haven't

3047

02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:15,199

been this excited about music software

3048

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:16,960

since i started making music on

3049

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,280

computers that's how excited i am about

3050

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:21,760

this thing it's called mix bus you

3051

02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:24,719

should check it out it is a analog

3052

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:27,599

it is modeled after an analog recording

3053

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:30,239

console and works exactly like one and

3054

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:32,719

they even modeled all the eqs from

3055

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:35,599

harrison this is made and harrison

3056

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:37,199

consoles for those that don't know

3057

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,040

produced more hit

3058

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,520

number one hits than any other recording

3059

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,159

console in history i believe

3060

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:46,560

uh beat it was recorded on one of those

3061

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,679

consoles

3062

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,679

back in black was recorded on one of

3063

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,920

those consoles and this thing sounds

3064

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:53,679

just like one of those consoles six

3065

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:55,119

cents you should check it out it's

3066

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:57,119

pretty inexpensive the like the the best

3067

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:58,800

version they sell

3068

02:01:02,870 --> 02:00:59,679

is

3069

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:02,880

a hundred bucks and it comes with eight

3070

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:05,920

it's got eight eqs on every channel

3071

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:08,239

and compressors on every channel no

3072

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:10,239

plug-ins it's amazing you want to check

3073

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:11,199

it out

3074

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:12,320

so

3075

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:18,070

oh no

3076

02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:20,560

richard dolan surprise new video just

3077

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,080

dropped

3078

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:24,960

davis wilson new analysis interview with

3079

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,560

mr x oh boy another anonymous source

3080

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,960

another and look how much money does

3081

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:32,960

richard dolan expect to make off of a

3082

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:36,000

fake story he is milking that for every

3083

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,990

but here's the good news

3084

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:45,920

i know i'm going to do a show on that

3085

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:47,440

this week

3086

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,880

people have been asking me to weigh in

3087

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,199

on the wilson documents and mostly

3088

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:54,000

what i could say is that they're fake

3089

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:56,800

any story that starts with steven greer

3090

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:57,679

said

3091

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,840

i don't trust okay we're talking about

3092

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,560

stephen greer a man who used a dead baby

3093

02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:05,040

to sell a fake alien scam if you're

3094

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,400

willing to use a dead baby's body

3095

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:11,040

in a scam to make money about aliens

3096

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,480

you're willing to say and do anything

3097

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:16,320

not to be trusted

3098

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:17,040

so

3099

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:18,719

uh you know and part of me for being

3100

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:21,280

dismissive al warrior is here

3101  
02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:23,119  
the kind and generous three dollar super

3102  
02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:25,360  
chat donations is always a great show

3103  
02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:27,199  
keep it going bro well thank you al

3104  
02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:28,320  
warrior for your kindness your

3105  
02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:29,440  
generosity

3106  
02:02:39,950 --> 02:02:31,679  
and your support and for helping us to

3107  
02:02:39,960 --> 02:02:48,390  
[Music]

3108  
02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,390  
yeah so thank you very much for your

3109  
02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:52,320  
kindness your generosity support both

3110  
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:53,520  
you and everybody else who have

3111  
02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:56,000  
supported us our show both tonight and

3112  
02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:57,599  
and uh previous

3113  
02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,480

it

3114

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,960

warms my heart every time somebody sends

3115

02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:03,119

a super chat it makes a stephen campion

3116

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,119

smile right don't you want to make

3117

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,280

steven campbell smile thank you all for

3118

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,440

putting a smile on my face

3119

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:11,520

because i'm right here where i love to

3120

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,560

be and you are help keeping me here and

3121

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:17,040

yeah keep you are helping to keep it

3122

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:22,870

out of mind says uh about what rebecca

3123

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:24,960

turner said the more that do the more

3124

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,719

attention they pay to it problems so

3125

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,560

many frauds and not enough agents yeah

3126

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,800

it's it's unfortunate you know

3127

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,159

um

3128

02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:34,239

but i have kind of decided that what i'm

3129

02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:36,960

gonna do next uh in regard to covering

3130

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:38,800

david wilcock is

3131

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:41,440

i i'd like to collect all of the

3132

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,760

statements that he's making about what

3133

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,360

he's going to create with his new

3134

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:47,840

company and cut them together in as

3135

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,079

short of clips as possible

3136

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:52,480

and then i'd like to get an interview

3137

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:54,320

uh where do you say he's in arizona

3138

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:55,119

great

3139

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,400

i'd like to get

3140

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:58,480

an on the record interview with the

3141

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:00,400

district attorney or or you know the

3142

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:05,350

whoever is in charge of law enforcement

3143

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:07,599

for the state that he lives in i want to

3144

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:09,360

get an on the record interview and i

3145

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:11,599

want to show them all this evidence and

3146

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:13,119

ask them

3147

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:16,400

is what mr wilcox because i don't know

3148

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,520

and i thought it would be a good and

3149

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:19,520

compelling show if we could get a member

3150

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,360

of law enforcement near where he lives

3151  
02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:23,360  
we could show them all the evidence of

3152  
02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:25,599  
what he's doing right now and things

3153  
02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,280  
that he's done previously proving a

3154  
02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:29,440  
pattern of this kind of behavior

3155  
02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,880  
and ask them

3156  
02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:33,599  
is this illegal and if it is why is

3157  
02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:35,360  
nobody doing anything about it to

3158  
02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:37,119  
protect consumers

3159  
02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,800  
and you know but this is

3160  
02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:40,800  
this whole thing gets very complicated

3161  
02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:42,560  
because he's on the internet soliciting

3162  
02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,199  
donations from people all over the world

3163  
02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:47,040

which basically means

3164

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:48,800

that it's not just his local law

3165

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:51,040

enforcement that he has to worry about

3166

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:52,320

he might have to worry about law

3167

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:54,159

enforcement all over the country or all

3168

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:55,679

over the world who we're going to find

3169

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:57,920

fault with what he's doing

3170

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:01,040

you can't make ridiculous claims

3171

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:02,719

for things that you say you're going to

3172

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:04,639

deliver that you could never possibly

3173

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,880

deliver and collect money

3174

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:09,119

from investors and then never deliver

3175

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:11,280

anything like he did with the with the

3176  
02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:18,629  
rebecca turner says what if he doesn't

3177  
02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:19,520  
have a

3178  
02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:22,400  
c3 and just saying he does yeah uh

3179  
02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,520  
i uh court as long as far as i know last

3180  
02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:27,360  
i checked a few weeks ago it is still

3181  
02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,719  
active but he

3182  
02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:31,199  
he's required it he does have one

3183  
02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:32,800  
rebecca but he's required to file

3184  
02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:35,440  
something called a 990 every year

3185  
02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:37,119  
that says this is how much money we

3186  
02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,599  
collected this is what we uh

3187  
02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:42,400  
spend it on he only filed one he owes us

3188  
02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:45,280

two right now going on three

3189

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,360

but according to the irs if you don't

3190

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:49,199

file that paperwork for three years in a

3191

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:52,960

row then they revoke his 501c3 status

3192

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:55,760

it looks like he is

3193

02:06:01,990 --> 02:06:00,079

thing that billy carson pulled which is

3194

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:02,000

to start a charity collect a whole bunch

3195

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,760

of money and then never tell anybody

3196

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,760

where the money goes and then just let

3197

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:07,360

them revoke your charity you got three

3198

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,000

years worth of free money right and then

3199

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:12,000

billy carson never did anything with the

3200

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:13,599

money he was collecting for his charity

3201

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,560

not that i could find david wilcock we

3202

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,480

searched everywhere we couldn't find one

3203

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,040

homeless guy he fed or any charitable

3204

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:23,920

work that he did with all the money that

3205

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,440

he has been collecting

3206

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,719

for three years

3207

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:31,040

not one charitable act that we could see

3208

02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:32,639

he bought himself a lot of software

3209

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,880

though so there's that bought himself a

3210

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:37,040

lot of software oh and what else he

3211

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:39,280

bought himself furniture

3212

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,280

and he spent four thousand dollars on

3213

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,400

meals and and and entertainment expenses

3214

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,400

friends how much

3215

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:48,079

meals and entertainment could you get

3216

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:50,239

for four thousand dollars where the hell

3217

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,480

is he eating that four thousand dollars

3218

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:54,560

worth of meals and expenses

3219

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,639

and why should the charity pay for his

3220

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,400

meals and expenses and

3221

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,480

entertainment shouldn't he pay for that

3222

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:02,800

out of his own money

3223

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:04,480

it's a great business it's a great

3224

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:06,159

business and i ain't in it i'm in the

3225

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:07,360

wrong business

3226

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:08,880

i do something called truth seekers and

3227

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:10,639

we can't lie here

3228

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,040

right

3229

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,119

can't just make up fake stuff

3230

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:16,800

i'm gonna start though tell them i'm

3231

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,280

gonna start my own hover car company my

3232

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:21,280

and my space plane is gonna go mach six

3233

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:22,960

not mach four

3234

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:24,960

thank you to old diggers for kind and

3235

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,599

generous australian five dollar

3236

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:29,599

i says long time follower first time

3237

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:32,639

caller and uh yeah i've seen you around

3238

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:34,480

i'm glad to see you thank you for your

3239

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:35,920

kindness your generosity and your

3240

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:38,320

support and for reaching out to us

3241

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,880

and helping us to of course

3242

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:43,119

praise the cash friends we thank you for

3243

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:44,880

your kindness your generosity and your

3244

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:53,910

great to get crazy guys for his cash

3245

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,840

thank you for your kindness

3246

02:08:01,110 --> 02:07:58,159

thank you for your generosity

3247

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:01,120

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

3248

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,709

thank you very much to old diggers the

3249

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:12,320

secret knowledge says i knew billy was

3250

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,320

suspicious see our previous coverage of

3251

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:16,800

him he's a convicted fraud he's selling

3252

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:20,000

fake medical devices and snake oil cures

3253

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,520

from his website

3254

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:23,520

he claimed that his company got valued

3255

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,159

at something crazy like 380 million

3256

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:28,320

dollars yet he doesn't pay any of his

3257

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,320

bills and all his credit card companies

3258

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,560

are suing him banks are suing him for

3259

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,199

money he never paid them

3260

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,280

yeah i thought that too the secret

3261

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:39,040

knowledge says i'm sorry my name sounds

3262

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,119

conspicuously like forbidden knowledge

3263

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:43,920

no i realized the difference right

3264

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,629

heavy metal says nothing surprises me

3265

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:51,040

anymore yeah that's kind of where i'm at

3266

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,760

so

3267

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,480

listen uh we have done our due diligence

3268

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:56,639

now i know many people want me to sit

3269

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:58,239

through three more hours of a david

3270

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:01,440

wilcock video and talk about how stupid

3271

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:04,960

the stuff he says is right i mean it's

3272

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,639

kooky but this has become a form of

3273

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,639

entertainment for many people like let's

3274

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:10,800

just sit back and see

3275

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:12,960

all the stupid stuff that he says all

3276

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,040

the lies that he says coming out of his

3277

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:16,639

fake teeth right he lies through his

3278

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:18,320

fake teeth constantly so it's kind of

3279

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:19,280

funny

3280

02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:22,239

to to sit there and like you know listen

3281

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,880

to what he says joke about it i can't do

3282

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:26,480

it i just

3283

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:28,239

i can't do another three hours of

3284

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,719

listening to this clown

3285

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:32,800

put together all kinds of stupid he

3286

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:35,599

talks about plants screaming hooked up

3287

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:38,480

to lie detectors for an hour okay i'm

3288

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:40,159

not sitting through that all right david

3289

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,280

wilcock

3290

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:43,280

i'm more interested in your clay and

3291

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:45,199

your new investment what i'm calling an

3292

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:46,560

investment scam

3293

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:52,629

money for something that you're never

3294

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:55,199

going to deliver

3295

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:56,960

truth seekers what if wilcock is really

3296

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:59,199

stephen campion in disguise it could be

3297

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:00,880

it could be you never know pretty good

3298

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:03,840

with those disguises right dr dick

3299

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:04,800

wallop

3300

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:09,840

vag

3301

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:13,040

geez and it's got a clam for a uh

3302

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,480

for an avatar

3303

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,040

boy my audience members are the most

3304

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:20,320

classy people we have dr dick

3305

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,920

wallop vag

3306

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,320

here in our live chat and his profile

3307

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:26,239

picture is a claim

3308

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:29,440

that's class okay that's classy my

3309

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,709

the six sentences i have to admit it's

3310

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:36,159

tough listening to his bs for more than

3311

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:37,440

a few minutes

3312

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:38,239

well

3313

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,760

you know

3314

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,079

here's the problem sixth sense if i

3315

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,880

could uh make notes while i was driving

3316

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,480

i would just listen to his nonsense

3317

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:48,320

drivel on the rides to the cabin because

3318

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:50,000

then i'd have four hours a week to

3319

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:52,400

listen to david wilcock nonsense but i

3320

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:54,239

can't drive and make notes at the same

3321

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:57,840

time so i have to sit and listen and

3322

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:00,560

make notes and time stamp things and i

3323

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,880

can't i can't do it yeah victorious

3324

02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:04,880

eagle andrew says tsa couldn't even

3325

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:06,400

build an aircraft yeah do you see how

3326

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,360

similar these ufo and new age connors

3327

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:12,000

are we've got stephen greer who did a

3328

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:13,760

free energy scam and never produced

3329

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,679

anything after raising more than four

3330

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,679

hundred thousand dollars we've got billy

3331

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:19,599

carson who raised god knows how many

3332

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,679

dollars because he never disclosed he

3333

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:23,280

just collected free money for three

3334

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,360

years and then he never delivered on the

3335

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,760

free energy device he promised

3336

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:30,079

and we've got ttsa who promised they

3337

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:31,599

were going to build a revolutionary

3338

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,239

spaceship or i'm sorry a spaceship with

3339

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:36,000

a revolutionary power source that would

3340

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:37,840

change the world and then they never

3341

02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:40,000

delivered anything

3342

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:40,960

so

3343

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,880

maybe just maybe david wilcock is

3344

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:45,040

learning from the tsa tom de long

3345

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,679

school of investment scams because tom

3346

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,440

dillon stood on the stage and promised

3347

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:51,199

people that they were gonna build a

3348

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,880

revolutionary spaceship with a

3349

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,560

revolutionary power source that would

3350

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:56,400

change the world

3351

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:59,119

collected 3 million plus dollars so far

3352

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:00,960

i haven't seen a spaceship from time to

3353

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,280

long and it's been three years but if

3354

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:05,280

you listen to david wilcock because he's

3355

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:07,840

such an expert and he's got a 3d printer

3356

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:10,000

he's going to make a working hover car

3357

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:12,239

prototype in one year

3358

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,149

the sixth sense get one of those tiny

3359

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,840

personal voice recorders press button

3360

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:23,760

and record release it and it stops yeah

3361

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,199

but then

3362

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,199

then i gotta transcribe that which i

3363

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:29,440

guess is doable yeah i'll look into that

3364

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,239

that's that's an option right

3365

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:35,119

uh

3366

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:40,719

but don't upset the ai algorithm gods

3367

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,920

from google cargo but i'm gonna ask the

3368

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:45,440

question why but i'm gonna do it like

3369

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,430

you know his host where he's putting

3370

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:53,599

these videos stop wilcock wouldn't they

3371

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:55,520

be part of his criminal conspiracy if

3372

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,040

they let it go on

3373

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,800

i don't know how that works i mean i

3374

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,400

don't think you're allowed to literally

3375

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,639

advertise investment scams for things

3376

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,079

like

3377

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,400

impossible devices that nobody's ever

3378

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,840

invented that you claim you're going to

3379

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,000

invent right

3380

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,079

comp lizard says didn't tsa have an

3381

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:13,840

empty hanger too i believe they did at

3382

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,000

one point yes so he must have been

3383

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:18,719

watching tom delong went man time to

3384

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:21,040

long promise the spaceship he got three

3385

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,199

million dollars then he never made the

3386

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,040

spaceship and everybody kind of forgot

3387

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:26,800

about it and he didn't go to the pokey

3388

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:29,360

or jail so maybe i could promise

3389

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,920

everybody a hover car not a spaceship

3390

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,079

but now he's promising us look let's

3391

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:36,960

review he's promising us a hover car a

3392

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,400

free energy engine a free energy device

3393

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,480

right a hover car

3394

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:44,159

uh

3395

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:46,639

the the

3396

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:49,920

successor to the sr-71 blackbird that's

3397

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,960

going to do mach 4 a super a super fast

3398

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,239

space plane and it's going to be able to

3399

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,800

go in space he said if it wants to

3400

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,199

he's also developing a cargo plane

3401

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:02,159

that's vtol and can fight fires and hold

3402

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,119

300 percent more fire retardant than any

3403

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,520

plane that's apparently available he's

3404

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:09,599

going to have fighter and close air

3405

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:10,639

support

3406

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,079

planes bombers

3407

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:16,560

he's like the next it's he's like elon

3408

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,000

musk

3409

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:20,239

wrapped up in nikola tesla

3410

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,199

and howard hughes all in one he's like

3411

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:25,040

as smart as all those guys remember he's

3412

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,040

told people that he has a 180 iq which

3413

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:30,000

would make him smarter than einstein i'm

3414

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,440

sorry i'm calling bs on his iq claims in

3415

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,360

fact i will give david well i will

3416

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:37,280

invest ten thousand dollars in david

3417

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:39,840

wilcox hover car company if he takes a

3418

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:40,960

standard

3419

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:42,400

iq test

3420

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:43,599

to determine

3421

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:46,719

his iq score i will i'll give him ten

3422

02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:48,960

thousand dollars if he'll take that test

3423

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,639

he's not going to take the test because

3424

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:52,400

he's gonna look like an idiot because he

3425

02:14:58,239 --> 02:15:01,189

yeah

3426

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,030

well that's interesting victorious eagle

3427

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,760

andrew vedis aerospace keep currently

3428

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:08,400

making a mach 4 or 5 aircraft

3429

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,280

yeah

3430

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,960

i'm sure there are real aircraft

3431

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,239

companies that are developing these

3432

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,199

technologies but you don't get to just

3433

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:17,599

you know make gi joe airplane toys in

3434

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:20,000

your new 3d printer in your mansion and

3435

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,599

then tell every and then convince

3436

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,679

everybody that you're gonna be the the

3437

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,400

father of any gravity and again just to

3438

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,800

review he has said some ridiculous

3439

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,400

things like he's just gonna copy the

3440

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:32,480

patents of salvador piou even if they

3441

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:35,040

work you can't just copy patents and put

3442

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,040

it in your device and then sell it

3443

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:39,599

legally you'd get the ball suit off of

3444

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,159

you for patent infringement

3445

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,239

oh but then uh he's going to use some

3446

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,920

other guy's research which is also

3447

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:48,239

patented or patent pending he's going to

3448

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,709

this this is not going to end well and i

3449

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,320

predict that there's going to be

3450

02:16:03,030 --> 02:15:59,280

major major humiliation ahead

3451

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,040

and financial devastation this idiot is

3452

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:05,599

gonna put millions of dollars

3453

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:06,880

into

3454

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,360

this thing to try to prove everybody

3455

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:11,440

else wrong and him right and it's not

3456

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:13,679

gonna work out well for him he's gonna

3457

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,199

lose millions of dollars but you know

3458

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,880

what

3459

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,719

i'm of the opinion that he has made

3460

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:21,040

millions of dollars selling people

3461

02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:24,239

garbage for 20 years and maybe he should

3462

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,639

go broke maybe that would be

3463

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,679

karmically the right thing to happen

3464

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:30,880

maybe

3465

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,200

he is going to be the victim of a scam

3466

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:35,840

here and some less than scrupulous

3467

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:37,920

partner is convincing him to pump

3468

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,000

millions of dollars into an impossible

3469

02:16:43,509 --> 02:16:41,920

mission that will never work

3470

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:43,519

because maybe that guy wants to live

3471

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:45,519

like a millionaire for a few years too

3472

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,760

before the jig is up

3473

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:49,760

yeah and the sixth sense says millions

3474

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,679

of other people's dollars not his own

3475

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,760

yeah but i he's already said that he's

3476

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:55,439

dumped his money from his courses but

3477

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:56,319

that's

3478

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,479

this is all the money situation is so

3479

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:02,399

confusing all i know is that david

3480

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,160

wilcock lives a millionaire's lifestyle

3481

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:05,920

and hasn't had a real job his entire

3482

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:06,719

life

3483

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,639

somebody needs to explain that to me and

3484

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,399

somebody needs to sign me up do i gotta

3485

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:12,639

go to like the ufo con artist school and

3486

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,599

just start making up fake [h\_\_\h] so i can

3487

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:18,000

buy a million dollar mansion too

3488

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:19,519

actually i wouldn't buy a million dollar

3489

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:21,040

mansion if i could

3490

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:22,559

me and my wife tend to be very very

3491

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:24,639

practical i think the house we're in is

3492

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:25,679

too big

3493

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:26,719

um

3494

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:35,509

dr dick wild vad says tssa the truth

3495

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,790

jodicide wants to work for him says hey

3496

02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:44,559

yeah that's another thing he's promising

3497

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,399

that he's going to invent this thing and

3498

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:48,559

he's going to build all the parts and

3499

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:50,639

the product in the united states and

3500

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,639

provide american jobs

3501

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,120

sure he is you can't build anything

3502

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:57,359

electronic in this country david wilcock

3503

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:59,200

do some research before you open your

3504

02:18:01,429 --> 02:18:00,479

fake teeth

3505

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,439

right

3506

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:03,439

before the lies start dribbling out of

3507

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:06,639

your fake teeth and your big mouth

3508

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:09,679

you can't make technological projects

3509

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:12,000

and products in the united states you

3510

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:13,599

cannot do it

3511

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:16,719

there i said it can you do it sure maybe

3512

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,439

if you if you consider something uh like

3513

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:21,439

an air conditioner a technological

3514

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:22,559

project

3515

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:23,519

product

3516

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,319

right maybe that level of technology we

3517

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:27,920

can manufacture in the united states but

3518

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:30,080

when you get into very high tech things

3519

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,679

and things that require lots of circuit

3520

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:33,040

boards

3521

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:34,479

you're not doing that especially not

3522

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:35,920

with all american parts so that's

3523

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:42,629

wow crypto horsepower says this is

3524

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:45,040

david's exit scam seen this crypto many

3525

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,120

times he's following the same brew pin

3526

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,800

grab the big cash at the end and you're

3527

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,240

out yeah and then he goes away for a

3528

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:52,960

while and he hopes people forget about

3529

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:54,880

his last scam before he starts another

3530

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,840

scam that's the pattern that i see here

3531

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,679

and of course this is my opinion but i'm

3532

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:01,679

entitled to it having covered

3533

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:04,160

multiple multiple business dealings of

3534

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:06,240

david wilcock and i would just say this

3535

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:08,240

if it looks like a scam if it smells

3536

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:10,960

like a scam if it appears to be a scam

3537

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:13,200

i think it's all right calling it a scam

3538

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,950

league guy says maybe he will pay people

3539

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,880

to play gi joe with him

3540

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:23,040

yeah he strikes me as the kind of kid

3541

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:24,399

that like when he was growing up his

3542

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,469

right

3543

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,160

yeah out of mind says wilcock goes from

3544

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:34,240

one griff to the next never has to

3545

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:37,519

explain nothing the masses are

3546

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:40,639

yeah i agree with you absolutely

3547

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,639

success says yes he is a flyby scammer

3548

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,559

grab the money and run like hell

3549

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,399

absolutely i mean he grabbed all that

3550

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:48,559

2012 2012 money

3551

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:50,080

making predictions and selling a book

3552

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:51,200

telling everybody we were gonna get

3553

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:53,280

super powers none of that happened he

3554

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,359

kept all the money right he just

3555

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,000

slithered away like a snake for a few

3556

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,240

years and then he came back like oh hey

3557

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,000

guys uh there's this letter of the

3558

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,000

alphabet that you should know about or

3559

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,240

no he came back with the with corey good

3560

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:09,520

garbage he slithered back and go hey hi

3561

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:12,000

guys uh i got a friend and he's my new

3562

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:16,319

whistleblower insider uh-huh

3563

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,640

just i can't believe

3564

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:20,880

it makes me sad that this guy can make

3565

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:23,600

millionaire lifestyle money

3566

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:25,840

selling the quality of garbage that he

3567

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:28,160

sells right it just goes to show you

3568

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:29,760

that you know people want this

3569

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:31,359

information so much that they're willing

3570

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:34,240

to just accept it from anybody no matter

3571

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,760

how

3572

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,160

you know unethical the guy is no matter

3573

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:40,800

how implausible the guy's garbage

3574

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,439

information is you know i love it when

3575

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:45,439

he talks about getting briefings he's

3576

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,240

getting briefings sure sure you are from

3577

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,240

your fake friends your imaginary friends

3578

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:51,840

are giving you a briefing today david

3579

02:21:01,670 --> 02:21:00,070

bs alert buddy said wilcock is all like

3580

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:01,680

here's the prime spot to debut the

3581

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:03,920

hanger right by the men's lavatory yeah

3582

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:11,429

oh boy and vc md propulsion is here we

3583

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:17,429

what is your opinion now there's a guy

3584

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:21,200

who is actually developing real

3585

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:23,120

well i got to be very careful my words

3586

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,720

because my brain is not that big and he

3587

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,240

did send me a lot of information but

3588

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,399

he's developing a

3589

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:30,160

an a new

3590

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:32,479

form of propulsion

3591

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:34,240

right

3592

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,800

and i would like to ask him somebody

3593

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,359

who's actually developing real a real

3594

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,840

engine that is an alternate form of

3595

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:43,920

propulsion not a conventional form what

3596

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:45,680

does he think of david wilcock's promise

3597

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,240

to build an anti-gravity hover car in

3598

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:50,479

the space of one year

3599

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:52,720

yeah the two old diggers said i see the

3600

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:55,600

same pattern stephen yeah

3601  
02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:00,469  
vcmd says i'm always skeptical even with

3602  
02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:02,960  
my own stuff well yours appears to work

3603  
02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,560  
it appears to be in its very early

3604  
02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:06,319  
stages but it appears that you have

3605  
02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:08,640  
proof of concept and can prove that your

3606  
02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:10,880  
technology works david wilcock just

3607  
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,640  
thinks he's going to cover he thinks

3608  
02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:14,479  
he's going to just copy those salvador

3609  
02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,640  
pious patents and somebody else's

3610  
02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:18,880  
patents and make a hovercar and start

3611  
02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:20,840  
selling it you can't copy somebody's

3612  
02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:23,920  
patented technology it's predict this

3613  
02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:25,600

whole thing is ridiculous all right i'm

3614

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:27,439

gonna bounce out of here i can't take

3615

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,200

any more of this ridiculousness i've had

3616

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:32,000

enough ridiculousness from david wilcock

3617

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,600

we've done three parts

3618

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,600

we didn't cover the stupid stuff that he

3619

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:37,520

said that they that he talked for three

3620

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:40,800

hours about nothing you know

3621

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:43,439

uh screaming plants and how you know the

3622

02:22:46,870 --> 02:22:45,040

vegetables scream when you throw them in

3623

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,880

the boiling pot of water unless you pray

3624

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:49,359

over them first right

3625

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:51,280

i'm not spending three more hours i was

3626

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,200

interested in his hovercar claims and

3627

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,520

free energy claims because that's the

3628

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,080

investment scam the money scam i did

3629

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,840

have a few more things to share like

3630

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:01,680

some of the emails he's been sending me

3631

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:04,479

i signed up for his email list with a

3632

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,960

fake well an alternate email it's not

3633

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:08,880

fake i've had it for years but you know

3634

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:11,359

i didn't want to get oh my god he sent

3635

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,640

so much spam he sent spam every day

3636

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:16,319

you know what we are gonna we'll do that

3637

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:18,080

we'll check in i'm gonna check in on

3638

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:19,280

that

3639

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:20,800

i'm gonna check in

3640

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:22,240

and we'll see

3641

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:23,680

just how many

3642

02:23:29,280 --> 02:23:38,070

what i didn't buy it

3643

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:41,110

oh okay this is for a demo never mind

3644

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,800

i saw somebody sent me like here's a

3645

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:44,479

receipt for your purchase for something

3646

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,760

i was looking at and i didn't actually

3647

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,520

buy yet all right let me

3648

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,080

let me try to find out i forget what you

3649

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,880

know i got so many

3650

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:54,560

yeah all right so he sent me three

3651

02:23:57,190 --> 02:23:55,760

emails

3652

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,200

right

3653

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:59,200

he says hi stephen major prophecies in

3654

02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:00,880

the readings i received and published

3655

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,840

online in 1999 to 2000 are coming true

3656

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:05,600

right before your eyes

3657

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:09,760

this is all nlp multi-level marketing

3658

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,080

and marketing book garbage that he sends

3659

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:14,640

people trying to beg them to give him

3660

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,670

what is this garbage it's all the same

3661

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:25,920

kind of garbage like he talks it appears

3662

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:27,760

that someone is standing here now

3663

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:29,760

dictating very precise notes about our

3664

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:31,920

current situation and then sending them

3665

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:33,920

back to november 19th

3666

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:36,399

this is such garbage

3667

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:38,399

oh and now you remember how in this

3668

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,240

presentation he claimed that jesus was

3669

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:42,080

on his side and that's how that was a

3670

02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:44,399

sign you know that he's going to be the

3671

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,000

father of any gravity and all this

3672

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,000

garbage because you know

3673

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:50,640

he he thinks he saw jesus and something

3674

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:53,280

3d printed on the back of it right in

3675

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:54,800

his emails he's saying

3676

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:57,600

he's claiming that archangel michael is

3677

02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:00,160

helping him make this hovercar i'm not

3678

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:02,080

kidding you he says this

3679

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:04,240

just like archangel michael said i am

3680

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:05,840

choosing to focus on the vigor and

3681

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:07,520

excitement of new freedom including the

3682

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,160

release of forbidden technologies rather

3683

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:12,240

than on apparent doom and gloom since

3684

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:13,680

you've signed up for the insider

3685

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:15,680

revelation series i wanted to share with

3686

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:18,319

you a digital warehouse of resources we

3687

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:19,439

built

3688

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:21,520

for insiders only i think you're really

3689

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,120

going to like this it's a one-stop

3690

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,200

portal where each new title will be

3691

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,359

re-uploaded in higher quality as they

3692

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,439

become available so what do you get when

3693

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:30,800

you click on it

3694

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,960

you get the same stupid you get and

3695

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:34,800

they're still even hosted on youtube you

3696

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:37,120

get the same videos that he hosts on

3697

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:39,120

youtube that's what he's telling people

3698

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:40,800

remember sign up for this you're going

3699

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:43,439

to get the free videos and the videos

3700

02:25:47,910 --> 02:25:45,040

are the public videos that he puts on

3701

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,920

youtube great let's read this other one

3702

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:49,359

he sent me

3703

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:51,920

oh look major new prophetic downloads

3704

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,080

imminent on live broadcast you're not

3705

02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:55,840

going to want to miss today's show it

3706

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,000

starts in 90 minutes we'll begin an

3707

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,479

awe-inspiring demonstration of proof

3708

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,560

that telepathy is happening all the time

3709

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,880

in nature then we'll show

3710

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:07,120

how our own body of telepathic data from

3711

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:11,600

1999 has predicted the future this clown

3712

02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,479

acts like he can predict the future

3713

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:16,720

he failed at every prediction he ever

3714

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:18,800

made but he was going to tell us again

3715

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:20,319

that this stuff that's happening right

3716

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,640

now was all predicted in 1999 well what

3717

02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:24,319

about the thousands

3718

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,040

and thousands of predictions you made

3719

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,920

that never came true mr psychic

3720

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:32,240

what are you going to see

3721

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:39,190

he talks about

3722

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,120

oh geez this is him talking about the

3723

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:42,960

plants screaming if you burn one of the

3724

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,200

leaves the plants scream and it's

3725

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:48,000

measurable on a lie detector you can you

3726

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,560

can hook lie detector probes up to the

3727

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:52,800

the leaves on a plane this is such

3728

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,560

garbage and now he's going to talk about

3729

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,560

the science the science reveals that all

3730

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,800

of us are experiencing this avail

3731

02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,399

ability he's talking about psychic

3732

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:02,319

ability the key is to train ourselves

3733

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:03,760

how to perceive what is mine and what is

3734

02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:06,399

someone else's and david's second major

3735

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,720

body of time loop prophecies we'll see

3736

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,479

how the events we're going through today

3737

02:27:16,040 --> 02:27:12,880

will work out for the positive sure they

3738

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,050

will this is such nonsense

3739

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,479

[Music]

3740

02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:20,479

all right i'm surprised because last

3741

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:22,560

time i had an email signed up to his

3742

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,479

mailing list he sent me like 10 emails a

3743

02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:26,479

day asking me for money to buy his

3744

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,359

course

3745

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:29,439

i've only gotten three since i signed up

3746

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,319

uh

3747

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:32,800

today so he sends three emails a day to

3748

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:36,399

people asking them for money great

3749

02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:37,840

hopefully you got to see yesterday's

3750

02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:40,399

live stream as amazed that you might be

3751  
02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:42,800  
from seeing these prophecies imagine how

3752  
02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:45,439  
i feel and having received them and here

3753  
02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:47,600  
we go again archangel michael is

3754  
02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,399  
stepping forward identifying himself as

3755  
02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:53,600  
the source of information and providing

3756  
02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:56,640  
cluster crystal clear insight into our

3757  
02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:59,359  
present from a voice transcribed in

3758  
02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:01,760  
1999.

3759  
02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:03,840  
i thought he said that these prophecies

3760  
02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:06,240  
came from the law of one and that was

3761  
02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:07,760  
channeled work that was supposed to be

3762  
02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:10,720  
raw now it's archangel michael is is the

3763  
02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:13,520

one that has given us these prophecies

3764

02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:14,399

and i

3765

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,520

this guy

3766

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:16,960

weaving christian

3767

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:19,920

beliefs and philosophy into his scams

3768

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:25,270

after mowing over the implications of

3769

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,280

this fascinating time loop last night as

3770

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:28,960

well as a co-creative aspect that it

3771

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:31,120

stretched for all of us to focus on it

3772

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:32,800

occurred to me that you deserve better

3773

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,840

news the world deserves better news

3774

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:37,439

the kind of news that's actually based

3775

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:38,800

on facts

3776

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,800

really

3777

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:42,399

he's going to bring us news that's based

3778

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:44,080

on facts the guy's been lying to his

3779

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:47,359

fake teeth for 20 years awesome what a

3780

02:28:50,710 --> 02:28:49,520

whack-a-doo guy that this guy is a

3781

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:50,720

whack-a-doo

3782

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,319

we need the kind of news that helps

3783

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:54,240

ignite the passion for seeking within

3784

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:56,080

each of us the spirit of the news is far

3785

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:57,520

greater significance seemingly

3786

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,240

fact-based content right and i just want

3787

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,920

to mention that david wilcock really

3788

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:03,840

dude stay in the lane if you're trying

3789

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:06,399

to be elon musk try to be elon musk elon

3790

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,240

musk wouldn't be sending out all this

3791

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,200

garbage emails marketing garbage every

3792

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,160

day with stuff about spirituality and

3793

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,399

and you know the archangel michael and

3794

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,680

the book of ra

3795

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:19,920

and and the law of one

3796

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,000

and consciousness and telepathy and

3797

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:24,240

plants that scream when you burn or you

3798

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,800

know scream on a polygraph

3799

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:28,880

uh you know when you burn one of their

3800

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,720

leaves he would be focusing on the

3801  
02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:33,280  
technology you dummy show us the hover

3802  
02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:35,280  
car david wilcock and stop wasting

3803  
02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,920  
everybody's time why did i i just wasted

3804  
02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:39,840  
five minutes of my life 10 minutes of my

3805  
02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:42,160  
life reading three garbage emails that

3806  
02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:45,280  
you send people your writing has zero

3807  
02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:46,560  
value

3808  
02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:48,640  
but don't worry operators are standing

3809  
02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:51,200  
by this is all part of a perfect plan

3810  
02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:53,040  
everything is going to be fine

3811  
02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:54,399  
let me give you the headlines from the

3812  
02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:56,000  
news i have chosen

3813  
02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,000

choosing to focus on the navy

3814

02:30:02,070 --> 02:30:00,479

declassified clean and renewable energy

3815

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:02,080

sources that can actually save this

3816

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,160

planet hasn't been proven they work yet

3817

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,479

dummy a basketball size device is

3818

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:08,560

cranking out as stunning terawatt of

3819

02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:10,720

power which is vastly more energy than

3820

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,040

it takes to run multiple cities again

3821

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:14,640

that hasn't been proven that it works

3822

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,000

yet dummy

3823

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,080

translucent metal actually exists and we

3824

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:19,840

can now use it to create the exotic new

3825

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,560

technologies of our dreams no the person

3826

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,800

who owns the patents for translucent

3827

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:27,200

metal can do that not you dummy and you

3828

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:28,479

think you're just going to copy

3829

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:31,120

somebody's patented technology in your

3830

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:34,160

hover car or your other pie in the sky

3831

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,439

bowl

3832

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:37,760

airplanes you're gonna invent hovercraft

3833

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,680

not propelled by turbofans rocket

3834

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:41,359

engines or propellers can be built right

3835

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:44,399

now thanks to the navy patents again

3836

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,560

he's saying he's just gonna copy these

3837

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:48,720

navy patents don't you think the navy

3838

02:30:53,190 --> 02:30:50,880

might have a problem with some with some

3839

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,200

ancient aliens guy copying their

3840

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,000

technology and selling devices for

3841

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:58,479

profit from technology that they have

3842

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,640

patents on even if it does work and it

3843

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,720

don't work friends it's a joke it

3844

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:04,720

doesn't work none of that i don't think

3845

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:07,359

any of that stuff's ever gonna work

3846

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,800

and perhaps the most exciting and

3847

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:10,479

comforting news of all there are

3848

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:11,920

significant evidence that we're being

3849

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:15,200

supported by the beings right now

3850

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,160

michael and his cohorts the archangel

3851  
02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:20,479  
michael are intervening on an elaborate

3852  
02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:22,800  
and almost entirely unseen level to

3853  
02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:25,040  
ensure we remain upon the optimal

3854  
02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,439  
timeline if you think the scope of their

3855  
02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,600  
influence stops at the classic ufo

3856  
02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,520  
accounts of them halting the use of

3857  
02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:34,160  
nasty projectiles think again the

3858  
02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:35,920  
interventions we already covered in

3859  
02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,800  
china's october surprise series

3860  
02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,800  
based

3861  
02:31:43,550 --> 02:31:43,120  
upon first-hand briefings from

3862  
02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:43,560  
here

3863  
02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:45,920

[Music]

3864

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:46,800

his

3865

02:31:50,550 --> 02:31:48,000

fraud

3866

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,070

jacob

3867

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,560

another one of his imaginary friends and

3868

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:56,880

others are astonishing

3869

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:58,720

would real their warmongering activities

3870

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:00,720

been tanks and jets would not start

3871

02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:02,960

bombay doors would not open this is like

3872

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:08,469

must be

3873

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:13,520

low iq mouth breathing idiots

3874

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:14,960

my colleagues and i are working

3875

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,800

tirelessly to bring these technologies

3876

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:18,640

to light and create a healthier planet

3877

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:21,280

in the process the more people who know

3878

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:23,040

about how this technology actually works

3879

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,960

the more we can guarantee that these

3880

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:27,040

breakthroughs will not be suppressed by

3881

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:29,760

any means i'm very excited to announce

3882

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:32,240

that a new insider is coming forward in

3883

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,479

a six-week course experience with me

3884

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,880

that is no slouch he is considered by

3885

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:38,800

many to be the finest designer of

3886

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:40,640

aircraft and ahem

3887

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:43,120

other aeronautic ideas on the inside

3888

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,560

track yeah he's he is considered by many

3889

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,280

to be the finest designer of aircraft

3890

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:51,520

why can't you just tell us his name why

3891

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,240

do we have to spend 333 dollars to find

3892

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,439

out who your insider is could it be

3893

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,200

because you're an insider your new

3894

02:33:04,150 --> 02:33:01,680

insider has about as much real

3895

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:04,160

information as your previous insiders

3896

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:06,319

you know like pete peterson the fake

3897

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,680

fraud that claimed to work for ronald

3898

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:09,280

reagan that never did you know like

3899

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:11,280

corey goode who claimed he time traveled

3900

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:13,520

in space and fought reptilian aliens in

3901  
02:33:18,389 --> 02:33:16,319  
space and told [h\_\_h] stories for five

3902  
02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,399  
years but not once ever provided a

3903  
02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,399  
single shred of proof oh now you got a

3904  
02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:22,560  
new insider

3905  
02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:24,800  
it's also a widely entertaining show

3906  
02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:27,359  
this part i love he says it comes with

3907  
02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,160  
hundreds of slides and many highly mind

3908  
02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:32,399  
expanding topics that ben and i riff on

3909  
02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:33,920  
together i believe the strength of the

3910  
02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:35,680  
performance is well worth the cost of

3911  
02:33:39,270 --> 02:33:37,280  
the admission

3912  
02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,280  
listen i just want to ask everybody when

3913  
02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:41,280

have you ever decided to buy something

3914

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:43,840

because it included a lot of slides he's

3915

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:45,760

so proud of the fact that he spends

3916

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:48,800

hours and hours making stupid slideshows

3917

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:52,160

about the garbage like he somehow thinks

3918

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:55,200

if i just put my lies in a slideshow it

3919

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:57,120

makes them more credible they're still

3920

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:00,160

rise bro you got nothing but garbage

3921

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:05,190

by stepping up and joining this course

3922

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:07,520

as a fully paid insider you're not only

3923

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:09,520

helping to ensure our star trek future

3924

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,960

you are entering into a wonderful

3925

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:13,280

community of like-minded souls

3926

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:14,800

check out the disclosure course

3927

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:17,680

experience right here

3928

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:20,000

uh no i'm sorry i'm not going to give

3929

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,640

david wilcock 333 dollars to hear more

3930

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:25,439

lies about hover cars and i love this we

3931

02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:27,359

talked about this before

3932

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:29,439

i am going to share my screen this right

3933

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:30,640

here

3934

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,040

this absolute proof of consumer fraud

3935

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,600

and false advertising

3936

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,280

we covered before

3937

02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:45,120

on the first day he released his course

3938

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:46,800

he said that the course was only going

3939

02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:49,840

to be available until midnight pacific

3940

02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:52,160

time that night and then he could no

3941

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:54,399

longer sign out so operators are

3942

02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:55,920

standing by

3943

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:57,920

this is a limited time offer you can

3944

02:35:03,190 --> 02:34:59,920

only sign up my on my course until

3945

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:03,200

midnight pacific time tonight

3946

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,240

look at this

3947

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,640

he has just continually

3948

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:09,680

reset the timer every day

3949

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,200

and he's still implying that it's a

3950

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:13,520

limited time offer look there's a

3951

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,160

countdown timer 16 days 3 hours 23

3952

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,080

minutes and 19 seconds left for you to

3953

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:19,760

sign up for the course oh my god i

3954

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,240

better hurry up and get my credit card

3955

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:24,000

16 days

3956

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:31,030

doors close on october 14th

3957

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,920

he said the door was closed on uh a week

3958

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:36,479

ago at midnight pacific

3959

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:39,359

now he's kicked the can

3960

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:40,720

and he has

3961

02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:41,680

pushed

3962

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:43,280

he's kicked the can

3963

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,800

and he has

3964

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:46,720

basically admitted that he lied through

3965

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:48,319

his fake teeth when he said that it was

3966

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:50,479

a limited time offer the first day he

3967

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,560

offered it and he just keeps resetting

3968

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:55,200

the timer i've been watching it for days

3969

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:57,520

before it was hours left like oh you

3970

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,760

have 12 hours left to sign up the course

3971

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:01,680

and then when the 12 hour timer would

3972

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:04,240

expire it would go up again like 16

3973

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:06,960

hours left he just keeps resetting it

3974

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,600

that alone my friends is consumer fraud

3975

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:12,000

you can't lie in advertising that

3976

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,840

blatantly tell people it's a limited

3977

02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:16,000

time offer and then it's not that's

3978

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:19,280

consumer fraud that alone

3979

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,760

we don't even need to get into the rest

3980

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,319

this alone is consumer fraud

3981

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,800

and that is where we're at friends well

3982

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:28,640

we're going to bounce out of here

3983

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,640

i've done all i could to try to educate

3984

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:33,120

people about the many scammy scammy

3985

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:36,720

scammy scammy scam things that uh david

3986

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:38,960

wilcock has been up to for years and

3987

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:46,309

uh crypto horsepower is here and says

3988

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:48,479

crypto scams are similar limited offers

3989

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:51,200

time limits yeah right it's it's it's

3990

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:52,319

garbage

3991

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,600

marketing books that he's using

3992

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,359

and these are all stupid tricks that

3993

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,920

marketers online marketers use and he

3994

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:03,600

thinks he's quite clever while he's

3995

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:06,399

breaking the law lying to people saying

3996

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:08,240

that it's a limited time offer when it's

3997

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:09,359

not

3998

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:12,240

now warrior says the guy is ridiculous

3999

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:13,920

yeah

4000

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,439

a lie show not a slideshow

4001

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:21,840

david wilcock puts his live show into a

4002

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:24,240

slideshow and somehow he thinks that

4003

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:26,080

makes his information more credible and

4004

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:29,200

believable it is this guy is absolutely

4005

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,640

ridiculous and i hope please god i think

4006

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:34,479

he's gonna make another video this week

4007

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,280

i don't want to cover it anymore

4008

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,600

we're gonna be doing a show on crypto

4009

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:42,080

actually crypto horsepower uh tomorrow

4010

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:43,600

night we have a guest that will be

4011

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:46,399

talking about crypto i'm very naive when

4012

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:47,680

it comes to crypto so i thought it would

4013

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,240

be good to have a uh world known expert

4014

02:37:54,630 --> 02:37:52,319

on crypto com and we can interview him

4015

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:54,640

and ask questions and uh we can have

4016

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:56,560

people from the live chat ask questions

4017

02:38:02,309 --> 02:37:58,399

i thought that would be fun

4018

02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:02,319

uh and honestly uh selfish uh lynette411

4019

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,280

is here

4020

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,280

hi lynette411

4021

02:38:09,429 --> 02:38:07,120

uh

4022

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:09,439

good to see you in the twitch chat you

4023

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:11,200

are the only one there thank you for

4024

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:13,600

holding that twitch chat down i think

4025

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,520

you're probably the only one there

4026

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:18,000

uh but i invite everybody especially if

4027

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:19,600

you're listening an audio podcast land

4028

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,800

please come

4029

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,960

come to youtube

4030

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:25,439

and put truth seekers one word truth

4031

02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:27,600

seekers all one word in the search bar

4032

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:29,439

look for me stephen campion the strange

4033

02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:32,080

guy with the sunglasses click the button

4034

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:34,399

to subscribe click that notification

4035

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:36,800

bell and you too can come here and be a

4036

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:39,439

part of our live audience you are most

4037

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:41,920

welcome here we welcome skeptics

4038

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:46,160

believers uh everyone is welcome here to

4039

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:48,080

our discussion part of the fun of the

4040

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:50,000

show is the live chat you guys hear me

4041

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:51,600

in the audio podcast

4042

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:53,120

interacting with the live audience and

4043

02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:55,120

we'd like to invite you to come here

4044

02:39:01,910 --> 02:38:58,960

subscribe and be a part of our audience

4045

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,920

uh you are almost welcome here and

4046

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,760

please don't forget to like comment

4047

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:05,760

subscribe and share these videos because

4048

02:39:08,309 --> 02:39:07,439

it really does help us

4049

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:08,319

right

4050

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:10,640

it really does help us

4051

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:13,359

uh the youtube algorithm loves

4052

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:14,560

engagement

4053

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,880

so please do hit the thumbs up hit the

4054

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,560

thumbs down for all i care it only

4055

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:20,560

counts for engagement uh you know i

4056

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:22,960

prefer you like it though and leave some

4057

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:24,960

comments we're pinning a comment from

4058

02:39:29,270 --> 02:39:27,760

every uh video now so if you leave a

4059

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,280

good comment it might get pinned at the

4060

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:32,080

top everybody reads it and you win what

4061

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:34,399

do you win uh the respect of the truth

4062

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,080

seekers audience because you had such a

4063

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:38,399

great comment it got pinned make sure

4064

02:39:42,740 --> 02:39:41,760

you leave a comment please do

4065

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:42,750

all right uh

4066

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:45,600

[Music]

4067

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:48,640

oh we have two people in the in the uh

4068

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:51,600

twitch chat hey it's shane vmcd good to

4069

02:40:01,270 --> 02:39:59,590

dr dip while dick wallop vag says why

4070

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:01,280

did the electric car go to court it was

4071

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,680

charged with battery oh no that's that's

4072

02:40:08,230 --> 02:40:05,760

like a terrible dad joke

4073

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:08,240

terrible that dad joke that girl jessica

4074

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:10,880

says this is my favorite chat

4075

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:17,510

yeah and uh vmcd propulsion says i'm

4076  
02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:19,200  
closer to hover cars more than most of

4077  
02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,359  
these posers if mark he's referring to

4078  
02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:23,680  
mark mccandless believed in the vcmd

4079  
02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:25,600  
it's something as it is

4080  
02:40:29,269 --> 02:40:26,880  
yeah we'll

4081  
02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,279  
we will see i i wish you the best of

4082  
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:30,960  
luck i i'm very interested in high-tech

4083  
02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,399  
things myself

4084  
02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:34,880  
uh and electrogravitics and magnetics

4085  
02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:37,439  
and anything electrical

4086  
02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:39,920  
is interesting to me i grew up building

4087  
02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:42,640  
stuff uh you know salvaging parts out of

4088  
02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:44,560

tv's i found in the trash and learning

4089

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:46,800

how to build circuits from components

4090

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:48,880

and soldering things and

4091

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:51,200

um blowing stuff up in the basement with

4092

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:52,080

a chem

4093

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:53,840

chemistry set and

4094

02:40:59,030 --> 02:40:56,960

um building model rockets and even my

4095

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:59,040

rocket engines myself

4096

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:00,880

always loved science and that kind of

4097

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:03,279

thing but i sure wouldn't be arrogant

4098

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:05,040

and you know i think david wilcock was

4099

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,279

probably into science and things growing

4100

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:09,760

up but it's awfully awfully arrogant for

4101  
02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:11,840  
him to think and say that he's going to

4102  
02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:14,319  
be the father of any gravity that his

4103  
02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:16,479  
claims are just ridiculous

4104  
02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:18,000  
and i think that this is going to

4105  
02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:19,680  
finally be the one

4106  
02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:21,680  
this this one is finally going to be the

4107  
02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:23,600  
one that's going to end him up in the

4108  
02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:26,800  
pokey i think this is just too much

4109  
02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,870  
all right friends so i want to thank

4110  
02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:34,399  
each and every one of you for joining us

4111  
02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:37,040  
tonight it's been my pleasure coming

4112  
02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:40,000  
here my favorite place to be to spend

4113  
02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:42,080

some quality time with you thanks for

4114

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:44,000

also being here and spending some

4115

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:45,600

quality time with me

4116

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:47,840

i always say this i'm always happy when

4117

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:49,840

there's an audience friends and i'm glad

4118

02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:51,920

that you could be a part of mine

4119

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:53,760

so until next time friends my name is

4120

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:56,080

stephen cambion good night and god bless

4121

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:59,359

you all especially you david wilcock

4122

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:00,560

because

4123

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:03,680

i see nothing but humiliation in store

4124

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:06,560

for you when this whole hovercar free

4125

02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:09,279

energy investment scam and course

4126  
02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:11,520  
nonsense goes horribly horribly wrong

4127  
02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:12,720  
for you

4128  
02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,040  
i hope you really seriously

4129  
02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:18,240  
think before you dump another penny into

4130  
02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:20,800  
this adventure you think you're on

4131  
02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:23,600  
and i would get some outside and science

4132  
02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,920  
investors to see if the information that

4133  
02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:29,680  
i believe your partner may be feeding

4134  
02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:31,680  
you about the feasibility of these

4135  
02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:34,319  
technologies is true or false

4136  
02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:35,840  
i will pray for you

4137  
02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:38,160  
so good night and god bless all of you

4138  
02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:41,279

especially you david wilcock

4139

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:42,479

god

4140

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:43,920

you really really

4141

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,399

need the blessings of god

4142

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:49,040

because you need jesus bro you need

4143

02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:50,720

jesus in your life and you need to stop

4144

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:52,960

lying to people and you need to stop

4145

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:55,920

stealing money from people for garbage

4146

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:59,359

information that is worthless

4147

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:01,040

i don't know what else to say

4148

02:43:07,500 --> 02:43:03,840

except god bless you all and good night

4149

02:44:37,650 --> 02:43:58,480

[Music]